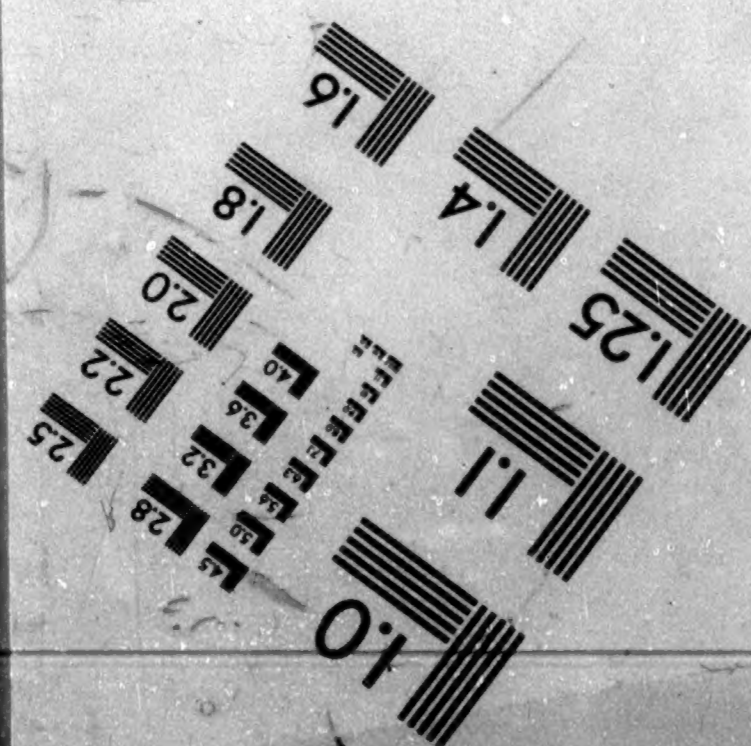
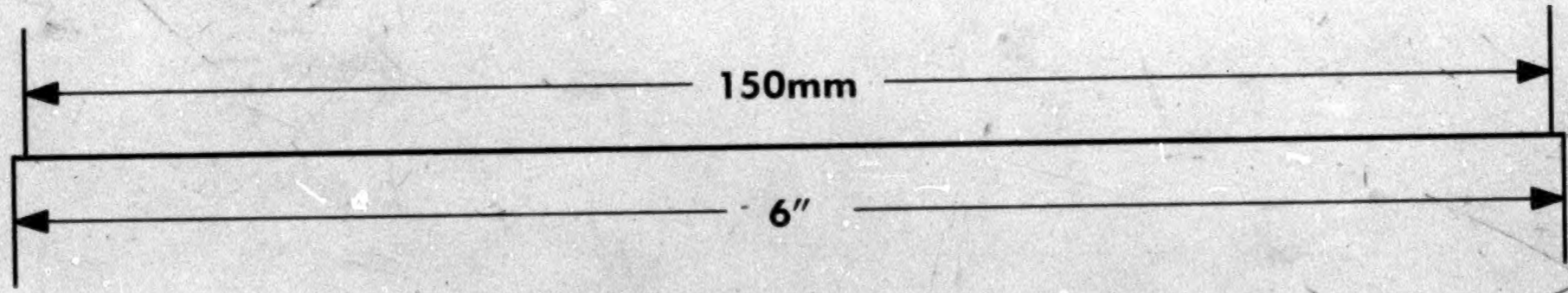
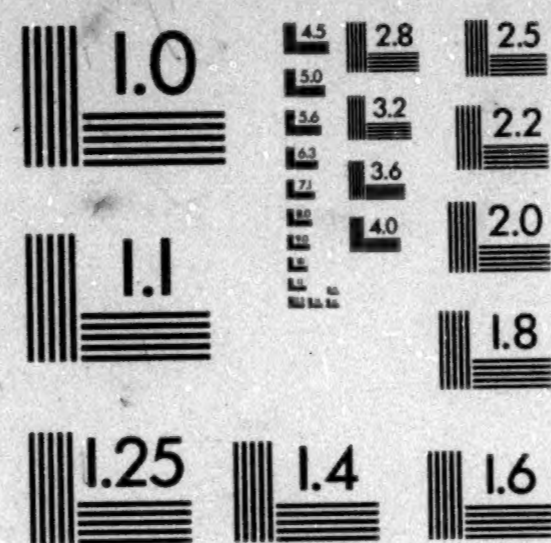
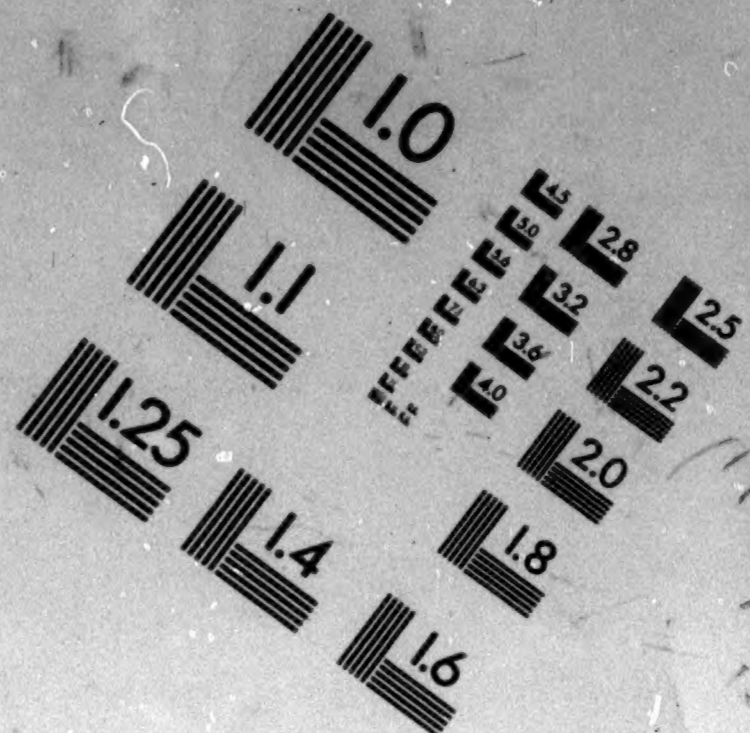
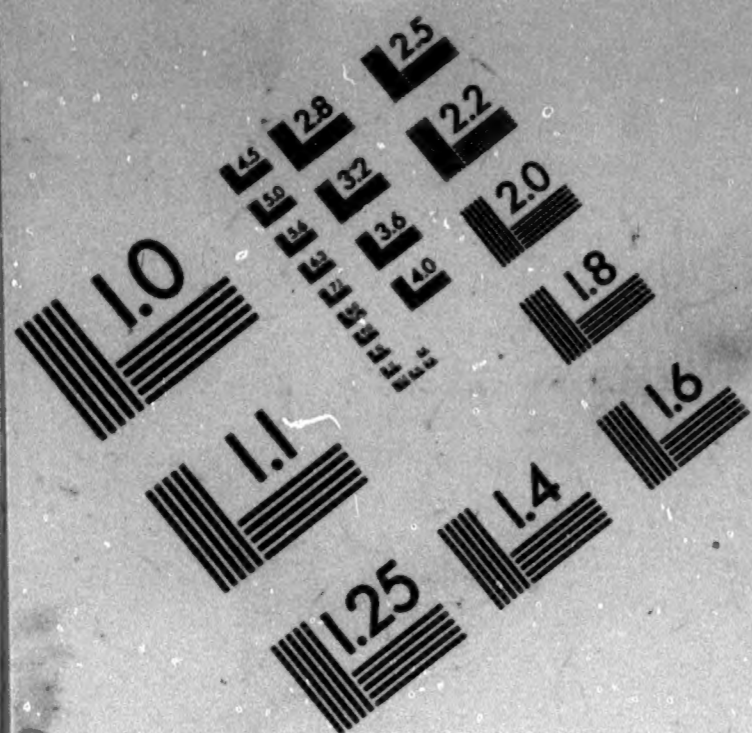


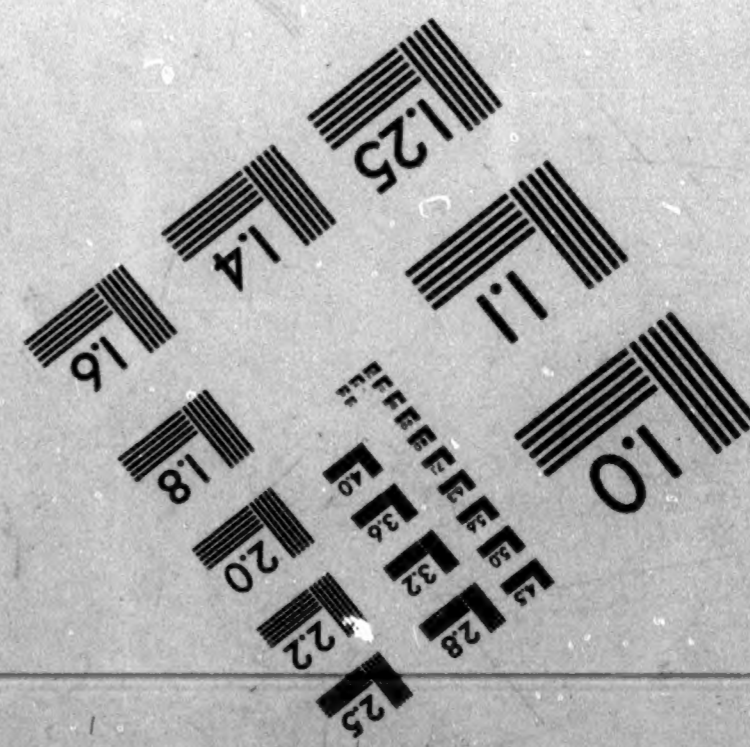
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-25-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0575014-2

13x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

25

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

1820

ROLL

25

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)**

Roll 25

3d United States Colored Infantry

Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

⁹¹⁵
Preston, Joseph

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Teamster

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 9 6 1	26
2	6 2 5 6 0 4 5	27
3	6 2 5 6 1 3 1	28
4	6 2 5 6 2 1 1	29
5	6 2 5 6 2 8 9	30
6	6 2 5 6 3 6 6	31
7	6 2 5 6 4 4 2	32
8	6 2 5 6 5 1 9	33
9	6 2 5 6 5 9 1	34
10	6 2 5 6 6 6 8	35
11	6 2 5 6 7 4 5	36
12	6 2 5 6 8 2 3	37
13	6 2 5 6 9 1 5	38
14	6 2 5 7 0 4 1	39
15	9 0 6 0 8 9 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1016594. PO. 711872L
S. 2024649 P. 0 m m

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware Penn*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad - Penn a*

By whom *A. C. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. Springer

(3834)

Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston
Lehigh Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. P. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston
Wagoner Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Detached as
Teamster at Gen-
eral Head Quar-
ters Aug. 19th 1863
Sp. O. No. 100.*

Book mark:

E. C. Rankin

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston
Wagoner Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster at Gen. Hd. Qrs. Sp. Co. No. 100 Aug. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin
Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Wagoner, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Teamster at General
Hd. Qrs. Sp. O. No. 100.
Aug. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Wagoner, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack & Straps, Canteen & Straps.

Book mark:

J. C. Rankin

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Wagon, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stanley

Copist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston
Wagoner, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Cavalry Sp. O.*
at 106 May 18, 1864 - Present at
muster.

Book mark:

Parkinson, Compr

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Magnum, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to Cavalry
Co No 106 May
18/64. Rejoined Co.
May 14/64
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schreyer

(858)

Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.O.T.

Joseph Preston
Wagon, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
Present before
April 19/64

Book mark:

J. W. Schoddy
Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Wagoner, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Hovecrack

Co. & Painted,

Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Regiment, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop for 14 weeks
Carpenter & Painter
Free on or before
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. Scherdy
(858) Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston
Regiment, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 1. Hammersack*

Enam. Painted -

Free on or before

Apr. 19-61-

Book mark:

Thayer

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

May, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 month,
Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hughes

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Preston

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Stopped for Camp & Quar. in Equip. of etc.

Age 25 yrs.

Book mark:

Anglo

Price, John W.
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257167	26
2	6257246	27
3	6257335	28
4	6257416	29
5	6257496	30
6	6257580	31
7	6257663	32
8	6257746	33
9	6257822	34
10	6257904	35
11	6257973	36
12	6258060	37
13	6258154	38
14	6258246	39
15	6258328	40
16	72610021	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Price
....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Chester Penn^a*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8th*, 186*3*.
Where *Philad^a Penn^a*
By whom *Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Springguth
(3834) Copyist.

0

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price
Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S O York

Copyist.

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *523742*

Daggett

(358)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price

Price, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858)

Copyist

0

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price
Ariz., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. O. York

Copyist

0

3

U.S.C.T.

John Price
Pris. Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price
Price, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop lantern, Harusack
wrench & Gun wiper*

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist

(858)

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(858)

J W Thomas
Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Price
Sis, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Paid \$7. per month*
from enlistment to
April 30. /64. back pay
due

Book mark:

J W Jones

(358)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64, back
pay due.*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Coyist

(858)

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 26 Feby, 186 5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64 back pay
due.*

Book mark: *255113*

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John M. Price
Price, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr month
from enlistment to
Apr 30. 64 back pay
due*

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enlistment to Apr. 30" 64. back pay due.*

Book mark:

W. Houston

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Price
Price, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*
one number

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Price

Priv., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 25 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private from en-
rollment. Stoppage
for camp and Gar-
rison equipage
lost \$ 4.50

Book mark:

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

Price John W.
 P, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John W. Price Pot
Co. E 3rd USCT

Div of 10 Command
Ancient inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrock

Dec 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *John W. Price* Private, Co. "E",
Third Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause & period of absence.

"Absent since July 30, 1865" - Reg't Ret for July 1865

Present for duty - "U. S. R." for July & Aug 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

A. J. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John W. Price*, Co. E,
3^d Reg't U.S.C.T.

*Mon. reports Co. July 65 no evidence of
absence. Aug. 1st 65 John Price present in arrest.
Further reports to Aug. 31st 65 no information in
his case. Records of reg't furnish no evidence
of trial.*

Dec. 21st 75. B.

911
Prime, Alexander

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6756897	26
2 6257102	27
3 9068900	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Prime

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Quinal Florida*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20th*, 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville Fla*

By whom *Col. Sigelman*, term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Springguth

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pringle

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted to the enemy
Apr. 5 '65; SW 1 spring
in water, 1 gun sling, 1 mail box
& plate, 1 cap pouch, 1 bag of salt
hard, 1 screw driver, 1 harness,
1 canteen, 1 cap brush, 1 letter, 1
number, 1 hose (cavalry) & set
of horse equipments -

Enrolled & mustered in
March 30 1865 Jacksonville
Fla. 1 yr

Book mark: Age 22 yrs

Pringle

Q. 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Prime

Int. Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla. Oct 31 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Decented from*
Mellow Bluff. Apr 5.
1865.

Book mark: _____

W. J. [Signature]

(861)

Copyist.

918
Prince Levi

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251438	26
2	6251459	27
3	6255447	28
4	6255522	29
5	6255610	30
6	6255702	31
7	6255797	32
8	6255882	33
9	9060819	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 72250179.76

See also

S 770932 - 2nd Reg
S 1862370. P.M.M.M.
A.M. 1460378

U.S. Vet. Bureau 6/14/27 J.W.D.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Prince

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Fairfax*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186 .

Where *Potomac*

By whom *Capt Hale*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

[Signature]

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Prince

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Portsmouth N. H. Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Fairfax Virginia*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth N. H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth N. H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *1st Dist. N. H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Dover,
a recruit entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

Daggett

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Prince

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl. Bendy Concord N.H. Oct 28, 1864.

Where born *Fairfax Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Quota of Dover N.H.*

Book mark:

Gaggett

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Prince,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 19th, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth, N.H.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharvin

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Punice,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19th.*, 1864.*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Harin

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Price

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Sep, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ponce

Pot., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Sep, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Ponce

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Sep., 1864.*

Where Portsmouth, N.H. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 105 for B. G. Eq.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Ponce

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $7 \frac{31}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $6 \frac{38}{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment

Book mark: V.225 P.179-76.

G. E. Dayton

Prince, Levi

Pri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1067-793.

207. RR

Oct 22/88

Levi Prince.
C. Sergeant.

Records of this Division furnish
no evidence of disability.

Credited to Dover

Enrolled + mustered in
Sept. 19, 1864, at Portsmouth, N.H.
by Capt. Danl. Hall.

Whenabouts and disability
prior to joining Co. (described)

~~Mr. Gibson~~ Reshly,

Mr. Pratt:

He was recd at
Concord N.H. Rmtry. Sept.
21, /64, & sent to 3rd U.S.C.T.
Oct. 28, 64, Hilton Head S.C.,
via New York City; date &
place of delivery not stated.
Records of Governors Island N.Y.
are not on file.

F.D. also
Oct 26. 88/2

Reshly,
Gibson

919

Prince, Nelson Basley
Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251644	26
2	6251820	27
3	6261632	28
4	6261726	29
5	6261817	30
6	9061376	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson B. Prince

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Monistown For 6th Pa. Dist.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Basley Prince

Appears with rank of Priv on

ⁱⁿ
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Norristown Pa Jan, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20¹/₂ yrs; occupation Sabotier

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Norristown Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1¹/₂ in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Norristown Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Substitute for Til-
ghman, Henninger, South
White Hall Co Sub. Dist 6

Book mark: _____

Sawyer

Emoll. Dist. - Pd

JAN. 19

6251644

☆1891☆

P | 3

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Basley Prince

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Little Hill Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *20 1/2* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for Tullman*
Hennings, & Whitehall
60 sub dist, 6 cong dist

Book mark: _____

Gains

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Nelson B. Prince

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alson Prince

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Nelson, B. Prince,
Pvt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865 -
 Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865 -
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 -

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28. 85* -
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Pvt from enrollment.*

Book mark:

Pal

(361)

Copyist.

920
Prince, Sidney

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1418	26
2	625-1458	27
3	626-1493	28
4	626-1860	29
5	906-1365	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 140 @ 111.72 H.S.

See also

S. 770931 - New Bq.

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Prince
Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5/8 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Marshfield Mass
Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864.
Where Portsmouth N. H.
By whom Capt. Hale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: To fill quota.
Bounty paid at enrollment
\$100.00
See deaths

Daggett

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Prince

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Portsmouth N.H. Sept 17, 1864

Where born *Marshfield Mass*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Portsmouth N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864

Where mustered in *Portsmouth N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 00; due \$ *200* 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Dist N.H. credited to Rochester. A Receipt entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Prince

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Rendy. Concord N.H. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born *Marshfield Mass*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*; due \$ *200.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Quota of Rochester N.H.*

Book mark:

Naggett

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Prince

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in USA
Gen. Hospital at
Jacksonville, Fla. Dec.
20, 1864, of Dysentery.*

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

(858)

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Prince.

Privt. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865-

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick Dec 20/64 of dysentery
Jacksonville Fla. Inventory of
Effects & final statement for-
warded Dec. 20/64. Priv't from
enrollment.*

Book mark: *V. 140. P. 111. 72. F.S.*

Pol

(861)

Copyist.

Prince, Sidney

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adney Prince

Late of Company *H*

Reg't of *1st Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *Jackmanville Fla*

on the *20* day of *Dec* 186 *4*



Inventory of the effects of Sidney Prince late
 a private of Captain Sherrill Conant's Company No of
 the 3 Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Portsmouth in the State of N.H. on
 the 17 day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United N.H.
 States as a private on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Portsmouth
 in Company No. 3 Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Marshfield in the State
 of Maine; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches
 high, blk. complexion, blk. eyes, blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a writer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Jacksonville Fla on the 20 day of December 1864 by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Pairs Sleeves.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Needle Case.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	2		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Prince
Sidney Prince, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. S. Conant at Jacksonville Fla
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jacksonville Fla

DATE: Dec. 20 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sherrill Conant
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

37
Cer N

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sidney Parice

Co. 2 Reg't of *Ch. P. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Dec 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Cent. & Co. R. of Ore

I certify, on honor, that Widney Prince a private of
 Captain S. Bonarite Company (2nd) of the 3rd Regiment of Vol. Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in March 1841 State
 of Mass., aged 21 years; 5' feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a weaver, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hall
 _____, at Portsmouth, on the 17 day of Sept.,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

He died Dec 20th 1864 see inventory 781

The said Private Widney Prince was last paid by Paymaster
~~was never paid~~ to include the _____ day of _____ 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty nine 49 8 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Mark Thumhiser, Supr Wm 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, Fla, this 20 day of Dec., 1864

Sherman Bonarite
Captain
 Commanding Company.
Wm Sugar

921
Pringle, Charles H

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Pringle, Charles H	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

922

Pitcher, Henry

Co. F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

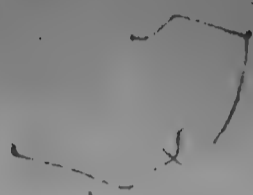
CARD NUMBERS.

6258455	26
6258531	27
6258618	28
6258696	29
6258774	30
6258827	31
6258925	32
6258998	33
6259070	34
6259146	35
6259222	36
6259305	37
6259401	38
6259475	39
9061133	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P-1199322 P.O. mil.



P | *3* | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Smithe

Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Co. Pa.*

By whom *Wm. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Large scar across
left wrist - small
scar on lower lip -
Mustard in by Capt.
Sergeants M.C. July 10
1863*

H. Smithe

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pitches
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. Beck
Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copyst

(258)

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Critchett
Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchard

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchett
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prichett
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pitchett

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchett

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before 9 April 1864 stop me Haverhill one Content & Cap letter*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchett

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fine - Paid but 70¢ per mo from Enlistment to April 30-64 Back Pay due

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(358)

Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchett
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free period but 87.00
per month from enlistment
to April 30-64 but pay due
+ Free or before April 19
1864

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prickett
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. Aug & Son, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge before April 19
1861 Paid list \$720 per month
from enlistment to April 10-64
back pay done

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre
Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Pritchett

Pat, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19,*

Paid: But \$7.00 per month (61

from Enlistment to Apr 30)

Back Pay due (64

Book mark: -----

S. W. Tucker

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, on or before Apr 19,*
Paid last \$7.00 per month ⁽⁶¹⁾
from Enlistment to Apr 30
Back Pay Due ⁽⁶⁴⁾

T ROLL ON FILE MUSTER

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pritchett

Priv., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 17 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stopped for pay &c.
Enrolled as Private

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

Copyist.

923
Proctor, Meley

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Omanu Oaratu

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252078	25
2	6252096	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 3 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Milery Proctor

Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *November 17*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *after Draft*, 186*5*.

Where

Arrested:

When *Febry 8*, 186*5*.

Where

Remarks: *Drafted and failed to report as ordered, was arrested and turned over to Col. John Woolley Co. Mar. 8th Army Corps, Balto. Md as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension and delivery \$30⁰⁰/₀₀*

Book mark:

J. H. Sears

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Miley Proctor

Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 23*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *after draft*, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When *Feb 9*, 1865.

Where *Relay House B D O R N*

Remarks: *recaptured and failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Col. John Hoodley Co. 2d U.S. Col'd Inf. Balt. Md. as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension and delivery \$50*

Book mark: *Not tall in up in order of rank*
E. J. Mass

(851)

Compr

924
Proctor, William

Co. H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260764	26
2	6260844	27
3	6260925	28
4	6261087	29
5	6261166	30
6	6261243	31
7	6261318	32
8	6261392	33
9	6261470	34
10	6261547	35
11	6261633	36
12	6261727	37
13	6261818	38
14	9061323	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

35-9027

See also

A.692011-00944
A.696230 P.M. 9m

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William W. Procter

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lancaster Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada. Penn.*

By whom *Abol Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Wm W Proctor

Pvt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863.

Where *Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: + Stop for one (1) Gun and Complete Set of Equipments

(+ Appears Canceled on roll by line drawn thro it)

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyst

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ryan

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W F Bagan

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$700
pr. me from enlistment
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$700
for me. from enlistment
to July 29, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 for Clothing Camp + Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor.

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{03}{100}$ for *67 1/2*.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: ** Stop for trans-
portation 2.49
Free.*

** As it appears on roll.*

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.20 for Ord & \$0.03 for 6752

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in 20 mos. Dept. Tallahassee. Fla. S.O. No. 16, June 28/65. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pal

(858)

Copyst

P

3

U.S.C.T.

William Proctor

Priv, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865-

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{8. 55}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6. 00}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....^{none}/₁₀₀; due \$.....^{100. 00}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Priv from enrollment*

Book mark: *357 027*

(361)

Poe
Copyist.

920

Prior, John
Co. *G*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259549	26
2	6259631	27
3	6259714	28
4	6259792	29
5	6259870	30
6	6259951	31
7	6260032	32
8	6260113	33
9	6260190	34
10	6260268	35
11	6260345	36
12	6260485	37
13	6260578	38
14	6260656	39
15	9061279	40
16	9061237	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *200.905-*

See also

S-657871-2 Aud.
S. 1343738. P.O. Ret'd
0.1348416 P.O. Off

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Corpl, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brandywine Hundred Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada Penna.*

By whom *Lt. Col Wagner*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daygett

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Pryor

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

*Name written with lead pencil

Daggett

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Phila^da Pa July 20, 186³.

Muster-in to date July 15, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186³

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Copt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 13/63 to Aug 3/1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. B. E.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Pryor

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. L.

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

John Bryon

Corporal, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Feb'y Apr. 19, 1861.

As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Keefe

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
C^opl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19 - 1861 Paid but \$7
per month from date of
enlistment to Feb 29 - 1864
Back pay as Corporal due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Paid but \$7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Stop for screw Driver & Wiper. Free, on or before April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:.....

Randall

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor
Corporal, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, on or before April 19" 1861, Paid but \$7 per Mo. from date of enlistment, to Feb. 29" 1864. Back pay due, stop for screw driver, and Wiper.*

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

9

3

U.S.C.T.

John Payer

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for wages, & crew driver. Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

Sandy
Appyist

(858)

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid but \$7 per mo. from date of enlistment to Feb 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for Comm Drives & wipes.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist

(858)

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Pryor

Priv. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....⁶⁶₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
\$ 6.18.

Reduced from
Copied May 21, 1865.

Copied from enlistment
to May 21 1865.

Book mark: *300.915.*

(861)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Pryor, Stephen
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251821	26
2	6255607	27
3	6255703	28
4	6255799	29
5	6255884	30
6	9060827	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

8646583 - Page
Q 1082774 B M M

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephens Prigant
Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair

Where born N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 14, 1863

Where Reading

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston
Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oryor

Appears with rank of *Co't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Cheltenham Pa
Camp near Penn Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *N Y.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *T*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Reading Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for John M*
Shearer Berw. 4 sub
dist. 8 cong dist.

Book mark: *Entered same date & place*

Jacobs

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pryor
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *14 Jan*, 1865.*

Where *Reading, Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pryor

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 Jan, 1865.*

Where Reading, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P.

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Payor

Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 Jan, 1865.*

Where Reading Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pryor
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 72 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 48 / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Private from
Enlistment

Book mark : _____

G. E. Dayton

927

Purnell, Edward J

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252373	26
2	6252450	27
3	6252535	28
4	6252611	29
5	6252687	30
6	6252763	31
7	6252837	32
8	6252864	33
9	6252937	34
10	6253004	35
11	6253082	36
12	6253159	37
13	6253252	38
14	6253346	39
15	6252002	40
16	6253512	41
17	9060600	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 369081

See also

S. 723 529 P.O. Aff.
S. C. Com Phil Pa 4/23 u.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Russell Jr

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Philadelphia

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

P 3 U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Purnell
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. A. Boyd Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Fennell
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863 *

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen - Bayonet
due U. S. \$ 2.94.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Punell
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3rd Oct. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863 *

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fennell
Print., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863 *

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Parnell
Quint, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila, Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~65~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pernelle

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack
1 Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Parnell

Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 painted knapsack,
1 canteen*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Row

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pennell

Capt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal July 1, 1864. Stop 1 Painted Knapsack 1 Canteen. 2.26/100 dolla. Free on or before April 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. American

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pennell

Corporal, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila., Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop me painted haversack and one canteen. Free me or before Apr 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fernell
Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to
Sergt. Nov. 1, 1864. Stip. and painted
Haversack and one canteen, Paid
Seven dollars per month and back,
pay due from June 26/63 to Feb. 29, 64,
Free in or before April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. M. Moore
Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Parnell

Serg't, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Corp to
Serg't, Nov. 1st 1863, Stop and
Painted Haversack and one
Canteen, Paid seven dollars per
month and back pay due from
June 26th 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,
Free on or before April 19-1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Rowe

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pennell

Serjeant, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Serjeant Nov 1st 1864. Stop over packed Haversack and our Canteen. Pass on or before April 19, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Morris Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pennell

Serjeant, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1865.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Serjeant Nov 1. 1864. Stop our painted Haversack and our Canteen. Turn on or before April 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pennell

Serjeant, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 60 / 100 for Exp. Equipage

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Purnell Jr.
Pot., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private since enlistment,
Discharge given. Will not be paid
on this Roll. Muster Out Roll on file.
Discharged to remain in the State
under A. O. No. 10. Mil. Div. of the Gulf.
1865

Book mark: 369. 081.

(361)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

P | 3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Primmell, Jr.
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 7 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as private June 26, 1863

Promoted Capt. July 1, 1864. promoted

Sergh. Nov. 1, 1864. Red'd to Ranks

Oct. 17, 1865. Mustered out in obedi-

ence to Circular no. 44 War Dept. a.g.

O. G. and G. O. no. 10, Mil. Des. of

Book mark: 369081.

[Over]

J. Markle.

JAN. 19

6252002

416814

*the Gulf, 865 - his services
being no longer required.*

920
Purnell, Jacob

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258394	26
2	6258478	27
3	6258650	28
4	6258698	29
5	6258776	30
6	6258867	31
7	6259521	32
8	9061134	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

65.682

J. B. N. H. O. S. 27. N. 20. 0.

See also

1338407 - P. O. Mum

F. I. | *3.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Surnell
Co. *F.*, *3.* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark-brown*, hair *Black & curly*

Where born *Philad. Penna.*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9.*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Penna.*

By whom *Wm. Warner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Three scars from*
boils on left forearm,
one do on left hand.
Scars on 2nd, 3rd & 4th fingers
of left hand.

Witnessed in by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 11, 1863

R. Spring...
Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Currell

Serpt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., *Aug 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Beck
Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: * *Sick in Hospital*

* *as it appears on roll.*

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

P |

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
at Philadelphia, Pa.*

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist

(358)

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Phila. since Oct 9 '63,
& stop \$2.06 for trans-
portation by order of I.
M. H. Stinson, W.Y.

* Cancelled by line drawn
through it. (Absent)

Book mark:

W Beck

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On leave of
Absence to Philadelphia,
Pa. Sept. 27*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Beck
Copyst

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Discharged from Genl
Hosp. Philadelphia, Pa.
Feb 11 '64, by S. H. Taylor
Surgeon Genl **

** Roll torn*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Beck
Copyright

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Purnell

Pvt, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg -
Part of Disability at Gen Hooker
Summit House Phila Pa
April 28/64*

Book mark: *Disch Feb 11/64 EBN P. 527
over*

(361)

S. W. Lueker
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6259521

41891*

V. 20 - P. 65, 68

Purnell, Jacob
Priv. Co. F, 3 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Per 23

63

Lead to hope

Office, Medical Director, U. S. A.

1103 GIRARD STREET.

Philadelphia, Oct. 23rd 1863.

Sir:

Please admit the bearer Sacot

Turnell Co. F. 3. Reg't of C. Troops

into the Hospital under your charge.

John Lee Bell

Surg'n & Med. Dir.

**SURGEON-IN-CHARGE,
U.S.A. HOSPITAL, at**

Summit House

Philadelphia

W. Henderson

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 13, 1864

The discharge of Private Jacob Purnell, Co. F, 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Inf, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, For March, 1864, July 11, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll, April 28, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book, 186
- Company Morning Reports, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, July 11, 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
- Regimental Return, For March, 1864, March 14, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
- By Surgeon General, 186

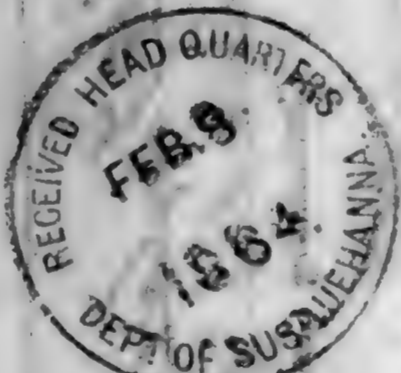
(Feb) 11, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swannick
C. B. 527, dated Feb 15, 1864
Assistant Adjutant General.

P. C. Purnell
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Purnell
a Private, Co. F
3rd Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Approved
John C. Hall
Surgeon General



Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864

En on O.R. of Cad.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA
CHAMBERSBURG PA.
FEB. 8. 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. GOUGH
W. Schulte
ASST ADJT GEN.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7, 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Jacob Funnell Private of Company F of the Third Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Col Wagner of
the 88th Regiment of Pa Vols at Philadelphia
on the ninth day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Phila'da in the State of Pennsylvania is Thirty Seven
years of age, Six feet — inches high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Porter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Left his regiment
at Morris Island, Sept 25th 1863 on account
of disability caused by an injury of the brain,
received prior to enlistment

STATION: Summit House Hospital

DATE: Phila Pa, July 5th 1864

W Taylor
Sur'g U.S. Vols
 Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Funnell of
Company F of the Third Regiment of United States
Infantry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Partial Paralysis of the left side caused by
an injury of the brain, the result of a kick from a
shell upon the occiput, and aggravated by
exposure in the field - Injury received
prior to enlistment

W Taylor
 Surgeon. U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED this 11th day of February 1864, at Phila
Pennia

W Taylor
Sur'g U.S. Vols
 Commanding the Reg't Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Phila County Phila State Pennia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

929
Quacko, Jacob
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 9 6 1 1	26
2	6 2 5 9 6 8 7	27
3	6 2 5 9 7 7 0	28
4	6 2 5 9 8 4 8	29
5	6 2 5 9 9 2 5	30
6	6 2 6 0 0 8	31
7	6 2 6 0 0 8 7	32
8	6 2 6 0 1 6 7	33
9	6 2 6 0 2 4 1	34
10	6 2 6 0 3 2 0	35
11	6 2 6 0 3 9 6	36
12	6 2 6 0 4 8 6	37
13	6 2 6 0 5 7 9	38
14	6 2 6 0 6 5 7	39
15	9 0 6 1 2 4 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.1697304. P.O. M & M.

L. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duaco

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stroud Wurstips Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada Penn.*

By whom *Meol Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Saggett

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Log

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Luacks
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

(868)

Copyist

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacks

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. G.

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Luacko
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Prt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. R.

(858)

Copyist

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Prst, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Pt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duacko
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Feb'y Apr. 31, 1861.

As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Keefe

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Imacko

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19-1861 Paid but \$7.
per month from date of
enlistment to Feb 29-1864
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1864. Paid but
\$7. per Mo. from date of
Enlistment, to Feb. 29th 1864.
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before
April 19th 1864. Paid but
\$7 per Mo. from date of
Enlistment, to Feb 29th 1864.
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacker.
Privt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per*
month from date of en-
listment to Feb. 29, 1864.
Back pay due.
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sando
Coptist

L

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acq. Paid by \$7. per mo. from date of enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary

(868)

Copyist

20. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Quacko
Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ 5 ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
\$ 6.00.

Private from
enlistment.

Book mark: 2086. 1880.

[Signature]

Quaco Jacob

P, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Just Quaco
3/11/01

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Head Quarters U.S. Forces Amelia Island
Fort Clinch Fla. April 25th 1865

Special Order
NO. 16.

* * *
Private Jacob Quaco *
Co. C. 3rd U.S. Col. is hereby detailed for duty
at the Bakery of this Post and will
report to Capt. Pillow 107th U.S. Col. S.

* * *
By Order of *
Frank Webster *
Capt. 3rd U.S. Col. Commanding Post
John S. Houck
1st Lieut. 107th U.S. Col.
Post Adjutant.

930

Quacke Oliver H. A.

Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Quacke Oliver H. A.</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

931

Suemany, Peter

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254731	26
2	6254811	27
3	6254943	28
4	6255018	29
5	6255094	30
6	6255164	31
7	6255236	32
8	6255306	33
9	6255374	34
10	6255448	35
11	6255523	36
12	6255611	37
13	6255704	38
14	6255800	39
15	6255885	40
16	9060737	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1220273 P.O. Return
A. 2101929 P.O. Ret.
A. 3001477 and card
Hdt 2mg 7/15/53

21 3 U.S.C.T.

Peter Quonamy
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Yal*

Eyes *Becks*; hair

Where born *Lancaster Penna*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hewison

L **3** **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Loomany
Copt, Co. *6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., *July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863*

Where *Phila Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. S. M. Laughlin

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lummery
Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug 31*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*9*.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

L

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lummery

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(358c)

21

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Summary

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

4

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Germany
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. McLaughlin

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quernan
Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

A. J. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Q. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quomeny,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin.

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Quamany

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

2. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quomony,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th. 1861, Paid
seven dollars per
month to April 30th.
1864 Back pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin.

2 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Quomony,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3**

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7.00*
per month to April
30th. 1864. Back pay
due.

Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harvin

Q. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quomony
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Harmon

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Quernan

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Queman

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C. & G. Ex.*

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lusmany

Pol, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1865.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Queman
Pot. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{100 00}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Corpil*
reduced to ranks
Sep 8/63.

Book mark: *336078*

G. E. Dayton

932
Quaco Oliver H. P.

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251709	26
2	6260487	27
3	6260580	28
4	6260658	29
5	9061242	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2126 3 15 Pommin
P.O. Med. S.C. 1044356-1-15-16-*LB*

ll

L. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver H. P. Quacko

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Susser Co. N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 12*....., 1864.

Where *Stroudsburg Pa., 11th Dist Pa.*

By whom.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver H. P. Quoad

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

in
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Chesler Hill Pa
Camp Wm. Penn Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *N. J.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Stradensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for Wm*

Pentecost - Promptly If Regt

Co. 11 1st Dist - Pa

Book mark : _____

Sams

Scar on lower part of
spinal column,

JAN. 19

6251709

018910

Q | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver H.P. Quoco

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandq
copyist

L

3

U.S.C.T.

Olin H. P. Quacke

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary

(858)

Copyist

L.

3

U.S.C.T.

Oliver H. P. Loucks

Priv., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *38*^{*38*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Comp. & Gr.*

Equipages & aid for

Withdrawal - B. C. 68.

Private from

enlistment

Book mark

(861)

Copyist.

James, Oliver H. P.

....., Co., *3* Reg't *(HSC)*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Oliver F. Quocoe desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Strasburg Penna
the twelfth day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. C. Wolfe Oliver F. Quocoe

Q I
3750 Inf
No. _____

Oliver F. Quocoe
Enlisted at Strasburg Penna

As Substitute for

William Pentecost

On the 12th day of December, 1864

By

Capt James G. Wolfe Co. M

H. C. Wolfe Comd

C. H. Humphrey Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Penna

Not entitled to Co. Bounty
Co. M 76th Sub-District
11th Cong Dist
Penna

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania  *Stroudsburg*

I, *Oliver H P Luedel* born in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Centicost*, Esq., of *Brompton Wayne County 11th Cong Dist Pennsylvania*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *William Centicost*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *December*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Stroudsburg Penna*
this *Twelfth* day of *December* 186*4*

BEFORE

W. M. Sche

Oliver H P Luedel (Sol)

P. M.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Centicost*

Centicost, drafted in *Brompton Wayne County* *September twenty third, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *Five* feet *Four* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. *Scar on lower part of Spinal Column*

W. M. Sche

Provost Marshal

Henry Clouse

Commissioner of Board

C. A. Humphrey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *11th* Dist. of *Penna*

933
Ralf Dolf

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251569	26
2	6263483	27
3	6263860	28
4	6263948	29
5	6264040	30
6	6264124	31
7	9061584	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 770908 Reg.

A 1271035000ff

A 1271034.000000

S. 1271244. P.O. 4ff.

D. 1274154 - P.O. 0ff

ll

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Golph Ralph

....., Co. *R.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *St John N.B.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Portsmouth N.H.*

By whom *Maj Whittlesey* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggan

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Dolf Ralf

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Concord N.H. Oct 28, 1864.

Where born *St Johns N.B.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for
Ellis W. Rumery of Effingham
Co., N.H.*

Book mark:

Davis

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Dolph Ralph

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Ralph

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. [Signature]

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Dolph Ralph

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Dolph Ralph
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Dolph Ralph
Private, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *42.28* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute. Joined as private.*

Book mark: *P. M. G., Mar. 4, 1866.*

E. H. Hunter

934
Ramsay, David

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260709	26
2	6260849	27
3	6260930	28
4	6261012	29
5	6261092	30
6	6261170	31
7	6261247	32
8	6261321	33
9	6261394	34
10	6261472	35
11	6261549	36
12	6261636	37
13	6261730	38
14	6261821	39
15	9061928	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ramsey
....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chambersburg Penn.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penna*

By whom *L. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ramsey
Pi, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863.

Where *Phila. d. Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one
(1) Canteen one (1)
Heavensack one (1)
Knapsack \$3.14

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Capt Conant's
servant during Feb/64

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captain Conant's
servant*

Book mark:

W.P. Pagan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Capt. Conant's*
servant. Subscribed by
Captain

Book mark:

Henderson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Full Absent with leave since Oct. 15, 1864. Paid \$700 m. mo from enlistment to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7.00
for me from enlistment
to Feby 29, 1864. Back
pay & due. Stop for
transportation \$8.47.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861. Stop for transportation \$8.47.*

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyst

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation 2.47
Free.

Book mark:

Poe

(358)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.23* for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Stop for transfer
station 2.47. Free on
or before Apr 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Joe

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Ramsey.
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ 20.86 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 / 100
Bounty paid \$ none / 100; due \$ 100.00 / 100

Remarks: Priv. from enrollment.

Book mark: PV 18. P 185-71.

(861)

Pue
Copyist.

Ramsey David

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't N.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MS 159 B (183) 411

Jacksonville Fla,
October 1/64

Warden Fort David

L. P. [unclear] 411

33 quills of [unclear]
for their [unclear] to [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(one enclosure)
Head Quarters 3rd U.S. C.T.
Jacksonville Fla
Oct. 1st 1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded. There are no
Enlisted men absent on furlough
from this Regiment, at the pre-
sent time.

B. C. Tilghman -
Col. 3rd U.S. C.T.

Rec'd 2nd of October 2nd 1864

723

HEADQUARTERS FLA. D. S.

4th. Separate Brigade
Jacksonville, Oct. 2nd 1864.

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED

Approved

J. P. [unclear]
Brig. Gen.

Comd.

82
Fredericksville Va

Oct. 1, 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to request that a furlough for thirty days be granted me to visit my home in Chambersburg Pa. and make arrangements for the care of my property. There is a considerable part of it which has been damaged or destroyed during the late raid of the rebels into that place. I would respectfully state that I have had no opportunity to visit my home since July 1861 at which time I went to Virginia "at rock for Co" of "49th Va. Inf." with the 1st Regt. I remained until my enlistment into the 3rd Regt. P. S.

Approved
Wm. S. M. Burger
Capt. P. S.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant

Wm. S. M. Burger

Capt. W. S. M. Burger

Regt. Co. No. 3145, C. S.

Co. S. Dept. of the South

935
Ramey, George

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261938	26
2	6262021	27
3	6262099	28
4	6262179	29
5	6262256	30
6	6262332	31
7	6262407	32
8	6262435	33
9	6262504	34
10	6262575	35
11	6262658	36
12	6262733	37
13	6262824	38
14	6262958	39
15	6251950	40
16	9061448	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2445243 And. w.D.
A. 247133 / P.O. m m

ll

C. | **3** .. **U.S.C.T.**

George Ramsey
....., Co. *D.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bedford Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

7
Daggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(856)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bugle

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ransey
Priv., Co. I, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bugle*

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R1

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* to *Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

RA

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

[Signature]

RK

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 19, 1861. appointed

Co. I Aug 15, 1864 vice

Chew deceased

Book mark:

Johnson

(268)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsdell
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*

from enlistment to the 29th

Feby 1864

Levtd. Aug 15, 1864

Back pay due

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyist

PA

3

U.S.C.T.

George Hamsey
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Supt. Co. 15. 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. ...

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Hancock
Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861*, 186 ¹

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*

Aug. 15, 1861

Book mark:

J. M. ...

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corp. from Aug. 15, 1864.
Stop for Mosquito Bar.

Book mark:

J. G. White

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corporal since Aug.
15th 1864.

Stop for 1. Mosquito Bar.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. G. White

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 5-⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100-100

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal to
Oct. 1, 1865 reduced to the
ranks Oct. 1, 1865. Joined
as Private. App. Corpl. Aug. 16, 1864.
Mustered out in obedience to
Circular No. 44 War Department

Book mark: 470. 5-29
[Over]

O. J. Markle
(849) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6251950

16891*

Adj. Genl. Office 865 and
Genl. Order No. 10, Mil. Div.
of the Gulf. Their service
being no longer required.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Private
App'd. Corp. Aug 15-1862
reduced to ranks Oct. 1. 1865.
Pay due as Corp. to Oct. 1. 1865.
Discharge given. not paid
on this roll

Book mark: 4910.529

J. J. White

Copyist.

(861)

436
Randall, C. S.

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Randall Charles L.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁹³⁷
Rankin, Edgar

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260711	26
2	6260870	27
3	6260887	28
4	6260969	29
5	6261095	30
6	6261173	31
7	6261251	32
8	6261326	33
9	6261398	34
10	6261477	35
11	6261552	36
12	6261640	37
13	6261734	38
14	6261825	39
15	9061363	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Rep 447435

P1349821 and M.W.

S 1369513 Form m

R.P. 458867

S. 1386627 And. W.P.

S. 2104516 P.O. At.

ell

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Toronto Canada West

Occupation Mailer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila Penn.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Serjeant from time of enlistment. Deserted at Camp

Phila Penn. Arrested at Oswego N. Y. Aug. 4/63 Descriptive

Roll not then made out and consequently now incomplete.

Returned to Regt. Oct. 2/63

Returned to duty Oct. 26/63 by order of Gen. Seymour without trial. Appointed Capt Oct. 26/63 See Corporals.

Daggett

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin
Srgt., Co. 26, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin
Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Wm Penn Pa. Aug 4
1863. Took Knapsack
Haversack and Canteen

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Gun and
Complete set of Equipments
Canteen, Knapsack,
Haversack, Returned
to Duty without trial
Oct 26/63 Corp'l, Oct. 26

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Gun and
Equipments. Canteen.
Knapsack. Haversack

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankin
Pi Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 7/63.
Ret to Duty Oct 23/63.
Stop for Gun & Accoutrements
Reduced to ranks Feb.
24/64.
Wrong date of payment
on last pay roll

Book mark:

C. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 5, 1863. Apprehended Aug. 8, 1863. Restored to duty Oct. 28, 1863. See G. O. No. 289, Hq. Qrs. U.S. 4th S.C. Stop gun + accoutrements, one Canteen.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 5, 1863
Arrested Aug. 8, 1863 Re-
turned to duty Oct. 29, 1864
See G.O. No 289 Hd. Qrs
U. S. F. W. I. S. C. Stop
for Gun & Accoutrements
of 22.50. Canteens

Book mark:

Henderson

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for gun + accoutrements \$22.50 for 2 canteens 82 Cents. Deserted Aug. 5, 1863; arrested Aug. 8, 1863. Restored to duty without trial Oct. 29, 1863. See S.O. No 289, Hd Qrs. U.S.F., Morris Island, S.C., Free on or before April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Ryan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*29*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing Camp + Garrison Equipments.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

W F Ragan

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Hawkins.

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *3.30* for *6 m*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pol

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edgar Rankins.

Pvt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865-

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *2.82*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Serjt at enrallment. Deserted Camp Mon. Penn. arrested Aug. 7/63, appeared next as Corp'l Oct. 26/63. Reduced to ranks Feb. 2/64.*

Book mark *2935.2 Paid Mch 15/67.*

Pol

(861)

Copyist.

Rankin Edgar

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edgar Rautin ✓
Pol Coⁿ 3rd USCY

His of V Commands
Answer inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Feb 9th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edgar Rankin Priv, Co. H,
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Copy of order restoring him to
duty "Deserted at Camp Wm Penn Pa Aug 4, 1863 - M.R. from Organization
to August 31, 1863 - Returned from desertion Oct 5, 1863 - R.R. for Oct 1863
"Restricted to duty Oct 28, 1863 by S.O. 289. Na 2nd U.S. Force Morris
Island S.C." (date of order not given) - M.R. for March/Apr 1864.

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. H. Harkow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds

Feb 12, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edgar Rankin, Co. H,
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.
S.O. No. 289. H.C. U.S. Force Morris Island Oct 28, 63
On the application of their Company Commanders,
approved by Regt and Brigade Commanders
Lieutenant Edward Rankin Co H 3rd U.S.C.T. are
thereby returned to duty without trial.

Chf.

938
Rathwill, Samuel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1937
Ray, Edward L.

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253609	26
2	6253692	27
3	6253773	28
4	6253856	29
5	6253935	30
6	6254014	31
7	6254090	32
8	6251903	33
9	6254188	34
10	6254246	35
11	6254325	36
12	6254404	37
13	6254490	38
14	6254586	39
15	6254671	40
16	9060692	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1307397 P.O. Ret.
P.O. misc of 1112173 2/30/67 MS

ll

R **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward L. Ray

....., Co. *B* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Chester Co Penn*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 30*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *C. Col. Maguire* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Conner

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phil. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of original
muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
(858c) Copyist

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 week &
1 Con. March

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached service in Eng. Corps Jacksonville Fla. since June 11th 64. by S.O. No. 120. dated Hd. Qrs. Det of Fla. Jacksonville Fla. June 11th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waudington

(358c)

Copyist.

R. E. Shifty U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Mint, Co B, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonville Fla.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

EMR

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec on or before
April 19th 1864.*

*Returned to Co. from detach^t
Service in Eng. Corps at Jack-
sonville Fla. Aug 22nd 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(858c) Copyist.

K

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864 - Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo. from June 29/63 to Apr. 30/64
Stop for 1 Springfield R. Muzzle

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wauwington

(858c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 month
1 cap plate, 1 canteen, 1 c b plate, 1
wiper. Due soldier dis pay
\$6 per mo from June 29th 1863
to Apr 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walter in glori

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: See on or before April 19 1861. Stop for S. R. Masket. Complete C & B plate, 1 canteen 1 wiper. Due soldier dog pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment to Apr 30 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waulington
Copyist.

(358c)

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Meht Apl 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present
U.S. Recomp. 100 for antennae, 126 plate
1-wiper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl 19/61 Due soldier dis
pay \$6 per mo, from enroll-
ment to Apl 30/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. M. Jackson
(35c) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward S. Ray

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May¹⁵ June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 S. R. mused compts
1 c. B. B. 1 cauteu. 1 wipeu plate.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before apl
19. 61. Due salary dif. pay
\$6 per mo. from enrollment
to apl 30. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Callaway

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Ray
Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 88 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(881) Copied

1940
Ray Gilbert

Co , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251610	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert-Ray

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ³ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Ill

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Waldo Livingston

Co Ill. & Det

not home in Roll of Regt.

Book mark: _____

J. A. A. S.

941
Ray, Thomas

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255959	26
2	6256079	27
3	6256161	28
4	6256240	29
5	6256318	30
6	6256396	31
7	6256472	32
8	6256548	33
9	6256621	34
10	6256697	35
11	6256774	36
12	6256863	37
13	6256956	38
14	6257042	39
15	9060901	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

РПР 465454
Л. 447938. Р. 0: 797

lll

A. 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ray

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gates Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad. Tenn*

By whom *G. W. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. Spring
(3834) **Copyist.**

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ray
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. C. Kauter

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Capt. by order Lt. Col. Wagner July 24/63 for sweating. Due U.S. 1 centim. 44¢

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap
bugle. 1 wiper.

Book mark:

A. E. Rauter

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ray
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Roubin
Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ray

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schoddy

(358)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schady

(358)

Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ray
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. J. Hardy
(858) Copyist

P. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before April 19/64

Book mark:

J. M. Hardy Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Plt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop first Quarter
1 Cap Reg't & letter
Given on or before
April 19/01

Book mark:

J. Schindler

(358)

Copyst

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray
Fox, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not for Boycott
/ Caution keep Boycott
/ Letter,
/ Full on or before
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. S. Shirley
(858) Copyist

Q | 3 | U.S.C.T.

To Thomas Ray

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slip, Buy out,
1 canteen, 1 cap, 1 angle,
1 letter, 1/2 shells tent.
Free on or before
April 19-65.

Book mark:

Ray

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Sub, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop 1 bayonet,
1 canteen, 1 cap buckle,
1 letter, 1/2 shells tent.
Free now before
April - 19 - 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Kuyler

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ray

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ 10 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as Cpl. reduced
to the ranks July 20/63.

Stoppage for Camp &
Garrison Equip. 06 cts

Book mark:

King

Copyist.

942
Ray, William H.

Co B , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254781	26
2	6254856	27
3	6254944	28
4	6255019	29
5	6255095	30
6	6255165	31
7	6255237	32
8	6255307	33
9	6255375	34
10	6255449	35
11	6255524	36
12	6255612	37
13	6255705	38
14	6255801	39
15	6255886	40
16	9060783	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 659783 R6. 190
Q1532934 Pomer
P1654752 P.O. Pat.
Als 1631866

R 3 U.S.C.T.

William H Ray
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Weymouth Co Penn*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186*3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *C. Colthugue*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Anderson

B | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Ray
Pr., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.

Where *Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copied

(356c)

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Ray

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Langhli
Copyist.

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Ray

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

K | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H Ray
.....
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 31*, 1863.*
Where *Phila Pa* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Ray

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

A. J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Ray
Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3, 1863.*
Where Phila Pa *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent -
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Beaufort S.C.
Since Mar. 1st 1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ray
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 3d.*, 186*3**

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Harin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ray,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3d, 1863.*
Where Philadelphia, Pa.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
Tharvin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ray,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3^d*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th, 1864, Paid
seven dollars per
month to April 30th.
1864, Back pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ray,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d. 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00
per month to April
30th. 1864. Back pay
due.

Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ray
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 3^d*, 186*3**
Where *Philadelphia, Pa.* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ray
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

G. E. Dayton

Ro.

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Ray

Bot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ray

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 59/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ray,
Pot., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 17 41 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 1 00 00 / 100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

943
Raymond James M

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257168	26
2	6257249	27
3	6257334	28
4	6257418	29
5	6257499	30
6	6257583	31
7	6257666	32
8	6257749	33
9	6257825	34
10	6257907	35
11	6257976	36
12	6258066	37
13	6258160	38
14	6258252	39
15	6252028	40
16	6258362	41
17	9061003	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1542683 P.O. m m

J.

3

U.S.C.T.

James W. Raymond

, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Penn*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6th*, 186*2*

Where *Philad^a Penn^a*

By whom *Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Springguth

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James M Raymond
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philea Pa, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 6*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Philea Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S P York Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James M. Raymond
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett
Coryist

(858)

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

James M Raymond
Priv Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James N. Raymond
Pris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James M. Raymond
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Raymond
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stole piece Shelter Tent
one wrench

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. York Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James N Raymond
Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foxess

(858)

Copyright

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James A Raymond
Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col's Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

S W Forrest
Compt

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James of Raymond
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back pay
due.

Book mark:

S W Jones
Compt

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James C Raymond
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back pay
due

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358)

Copyright

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James C Raymond
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. pr month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back pay
due*

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James N. Raymond
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 pr month
from enlistment to
Apr. 30. 64 back pay
due

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyst

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Raymond
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
Apr. 30' 64. back pay due

Book mark:

W. C. Stinson
Copyist

(858)

R 1

3

U.S.C.T.

James N. Raymond
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*

one number

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Raymond
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2.0 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from en-
listment. Discharge
given. not paid on
this roll. Stoppage for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$6.50

Book mark:

(361) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

R | 3 U.S.C.T.

James A. Raymond
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage Lost \$6.50.
Private from Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44, A. G. O. War Dept. 1865 and G. O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs. Mil Div.

Book mark:

[Over]

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Raymond
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *20* $\frac{22}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* $\frac{70}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Discharge
given. not paid on
this roll. Stoppage for
camp and Garrison
Equipage \$6.50

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6258362

61891*

* Drains to remain South
under General orders
No. 10 26th Qrs. Mil.
Div. Gulf - Series 1865.

* added Sept. 26/98, ena

R | 3 U.S.C.T.

James A. Raymond
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage Lost \$6.50.

Private from Enlistment. Mustered

out in obedience to Circular No.

44, A. G. O. War Dept. 1865 and

G. O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs. Mil Div.

Book mark: _____

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

JAN. 19

6252028

01891*

*Gulf 1865, his services
being no longer required.*

Raymond James W.
Co. B, 3 Reg't USCA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l /
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

R 192 S.G.O. 1865
East Bradford.

March 15. 1865.

M.D.C.E. 274. A. 65

Mary E. Raymond

Desires her son, James

M. Raymond, Co. "E."

3^d U.S. C.S. may be fur-

thered or transferred

to West Chester Pa. or

Philada.

Relating to trans to

West Chester Pa.

West Chester Pa.

Respectfully referred to

Medical Director M.

Chynoweth, U.S.A., for an

order

of Order Surg. Genl

S.G.O., West Chester Pa.

March 20. 65

M.D.C. Dist. Pa.

Refer to original of
West Chester

East Bradford

March the 15-1865

Dear Sir,
I would feel much
gratified if you would
use your influence to
have my son James
M. Raymond, who
is now stationed at
Lynchville Fla.
and is in Company
C, 3^d U.S. Colored Troop,
sent home, or have him
stationed in a more
near home, if he is, and
has been in feeble health
for many a long time.
His physical health was
naturally poor. He enlisted
very much in opposition
to his father, and my

will. My father used
to say of me, that I was
never satisfied.

If you could possibly
send him home, I would
be ever so grateful to you,
and if you cannot
send him home, please
send him to Westchester,
Chester County, Penna,
or even to Philadel-
phia. He has never
been in the army since
July 1863.

I please answer
and oblige an anxious
mother. Direct to
Westchester Chester Co
Penna
in care of Mrs. [unclear]
Wm. C. Raymond

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on the right page]

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT Dept. of the South

HILTON HARRIS April 8. 1865

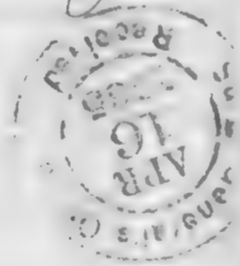
Respectfully returned to
the Surgeon General's Office
with the enclosed report
of Surgeon Barnes 3. U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 3^d Regt U. S. C. T.
Jacksonville Fla
April 3^d 1865

Respectfully returned to the
Chief Medical Officer Dist. Fla
with report enclosed.

A. M. Barnes
Surgeon 3^d U. S. C. T.

Mr. S. Buchanan
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
For Med. Dir. S.F.



Office Chief Medical Officer S.F.
Jacksonville Fla
April 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Medical Director D. S. Holtz Head
(with enclosed report.)

J. M. Appleby
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Chief Medical Officer S. F.

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South

HILTON HEAD, S. C. *March 27th 1862*

*Respectfully referred to Chief
Medical Officer Dist of Fla.,
D. S. for report.*

*By order of
Medical Director, D. S.,
Wm. D. Boncher
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*

*Office Chief and office D. S.
Jacksonville Fla*

Apr 1st 1865

*Respectfully referred to
Surgeon A. M. Brown 3rd U. S. A.
for report.*

*J. W. Applegate
Asst Surgeon
Dist Fla*

Head quarter 3^d Regt U.S. C.S.
Jacksonville Florida

April 3^d 1865.

A. M. Barnes

Surgeon 3^d U.S. C.S.

Report in the case of Private
James C. Raymond 3^d Regt. U.S. C.S.

Relating to Disch.
for Res.

Head. Quarters 3^d Regt. U.S. C. P.
Jacksonville Florida
April 3^d 1865.

Surgeon W. C. Lymer.
Med. Director. Dept. South.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in reference to the case of Private James. E. Raymond, alluded to in the accompanying paper, I can find nothing in his Physical Condition, that will warrant his discharge from the service of the United States. He has been suffering from nothing more serious than a slight incontinence of urine, which has been to a great extent relieved. Previous to December 1864. he was excused from duty occasionally, but from that time to the present he has performed full duty.

I am Sir very Respectfully
your obedient servant.

A. M. Barnes.

Surgeon 3^d Regt. U.S. C. P.

Through office
Med. Director
Dist. Fla.

444
Raymond, James S.

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253610	26
2	6253693	27
3	6253774	28
4	6253857	29
5	6253936	30
6	6254015	31
7	6254091	32
8	6254159	33
9	6254249	34
10	6254326	35
11	6254405	36
12	6254491	37
13	6254587	38
14	6254672	39
15	9060692	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RD 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Raymond
....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Chester Co Penn

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom A. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S Raymond
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Phil. Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Raymond
Prin, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phil. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
(358c) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in R. 2 M.
d. since Apr 17/64, by
S.O. No 13 H. D. Ins. D. of Jacksonville
Fla. Dated Apr 17/64.
Stoppage for 1 week

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Hasty
Copied.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Ser., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty in R. I. M*
Dept. since Apr. 17/64 - by S. O. No. 13
dated, Hd. Qrs. Dep. of Jacksonville
Fla. Apr. 17th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Waddington

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to Co. from
daily duty in R 2 M Dr
July 28th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Washington

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30th*, 186 *3**

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1864. - Due soldier
disc pay (\$6 per Mo.) from June
29th /63 to Apr. 30th /64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wauwington

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True on or before
April 19th 1864. Slip for 100 per
due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo
from June 29th 1863, to Apr
30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

(858c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31/64 to Sep 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before
April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 month
due Soldier dis pay \$6 per mo
from Enrollment to Apr 30
1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

(858c)

Copyst.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond
Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philad. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 winter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Due
Soldier dif pay \$6
per mo. from enroll
ment to Apr. 30
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jaesson

(358c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Raymond,
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May to June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 miper.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19, 61. One soldier soldier
dis pay \$6 per mo. from
enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Halloway

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Raymond
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jessonsville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *19³⁶*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6⁰⁰}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enrollment.*

Book mark: *468937*

J. M. Jackson
(861) *Copist.*

Raymond James S.
P. Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Raymond
Pvt Co. B. 3 U.S.C.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on the left page]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on the middle page]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on the right page]

Act Com Post of
Gamesville Ga
July 15th 1865

Capt C. C. Woodruff
Provost Marshal Genl.
Dist of Ga

Sir

I have the
honor to transmit herewith Charge
and Specification against Private
James Raymond Co B 3rd U.S. C.S.
who also accompanies under guard

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Frederick M. Cole
3rd Regt C.S.
Comdg Post

445
445

James S. Raymond ✓
Port Co P. F. W. C. T.

Div of D Commands reports
(in his case)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellstrom

Nov 10th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *James S. Raymond*, Private, Co. *P*,
Third Reg't U.S. Troops
Cause of arrest & whether tried.
"Arrest in arrest at Jacksonville since July 15th 1865"
Regt Ret for July 1865

H. J. L.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
W. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *James S. Raymond*, Co. *P*,
3rd Reg't U.S. Troops
Wor-septs Co July 15th 65. Sent to Jacksonville under
arrest for Court martial.
Genl. Orders Dist. Florida. & Dept. of Florida 6
Dec. 65 - via evidence of trial.
Records of Regt. furnish via evidence
of trial.

Nov. 17th 75. B.

945
Reading, Jasper

Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6255998</i>	26
2	<i>6256080</i>	27
3	<i>6256162</i>	28
4	<i>6256241</i>	29
5	<i>6256319</i>	30
6	<i>6256397</i>	31
7	<i>6256473</i>	32
8	<i>6256449</i>	33
9	<i>6256822</i>	34
10	<i>6256898</i>	35
11	<i>6256775</i>	36
12	<i>6256884</i>	37
13	<i>6256957</i>	38
14	<i>6257043</i>	39
15	<i>9060902</i>	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8729884,
R.P. 731842

W. M. Hill
9

J. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Reading
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Fire Co Miss.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.
Where *Philad - Penn*
By whom *G. S. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. Springguth
(3854) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. P. Rankin
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. 1 com
ten 44¢.*

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Cpt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap
bugle, 1 cap letter*

Book mark:

E. L. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Gasper Reading
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Roubin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Knapsack & Straps. 100 per.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rankin

Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Reading

Co., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Schrey
Coryist

(858)

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Co. D, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May Term*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. [Signature]
(858) Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Reading
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 14/61

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]
(358) Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Reading

Co., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Sep 10 **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 10*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrived on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. W. Smith
(358) Copyist

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent or before
April 19/64

Book mark:

J. Schuyler
(858) Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
for Jan'y 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: May for 1 Cont Bny
Plate 1 Bayonet
Scabbard,
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark: _____

J. Schindler
(858) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Casper Reading
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Regt 3rd Div*

1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st

1st Div.

Free on or before April

19-61-

Book mark:

Reading

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Reading

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Staff 1 cent*
Comp. plate 1 Bugle
Scrubboard
Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hughes

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper
Joseph Reading
priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *5* ^{*19*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*43*}/_{*100*}
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
Stoppage for Camp & Quar.
rem. Equip. 05 cts.

Cancelled by J.W.H. June 22, 1903.
Book mark *Sec. V, 240. P. 200, 77*

King
(361) Copyist.

946
Redick, David

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251498	26
2	6263596	27
3	6263772	28
4	6263253	29
5	6263335	30
6	6263413	31
7	6263490	32
8	6263665	33
9	6263638	34
10	6263710	35
11	6263785	36
12	6263862	37
13	6263950	38
14	6264042	39
15	6264129	40
16	9061567	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S2984 269 P.O. Mil.
5 2995 227 Polety

P3054772 P.O. Rtr

Centim line, 10.15.18. ~~18~~

S.S. 10. 31.18

Re. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Reddick

....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black C.*

Where born *Beaver Co., Penna.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayzett

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Redick,
Pvt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

R. 13

U.S.C.T.

David Redick

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
New Brighton, Pa. July 21, 1863

Where born *Beaver Co. Penna.*
Age *20* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 18*, 186
Where *New Brighton, Pa.*
Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *24th Dist Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(840)

J. S. Carey

Copyist

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

David Reddick,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sub

Book mark:

Hastie

721

3

U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for camp
Equipage \$ 44*

Book mark:

Hastie

7.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Reddick,
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for camp
Equipments \$0.47

Book mark:

O. Hastie,

B

3

U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance \$0.20*

Book mark:

Hastie

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick
3rd Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Knapsack
+ piece of shell tent \$3.42

Book mark:

Paul [Signature]

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Due U.S. for
ordnance \$14. Camp
equipage #347

Book mark:

Raudolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Im, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from enlist't to Feb 29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

P

3

U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

3rd Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from August to Feb 29 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick

Prin., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid #7 - from
Juliet't to Feb 29'
'64 Back pay due.

Book mark:

Andrews

(858)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daved Reddick

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.45* for *camp equipage*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for camp equipage

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Reddick
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 16. ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Substitute, joined
as private. Rec'd U. S.
96 cts for camp equipage.

Book mark: 1083. P.M. 9. Feb. 19-1865

E. H. Hunter

(861)

Copyist.

Reddick, David

, Co. *K*, *3* Reg't *216th*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David B Reddick* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*
The *18th* day of *July*, 1863

Witness:

H B Weisel
James Martin

David B Reddick
mark

3-216 Inf.

No. *36*
David B. Reddick
Volunteered at *New Brighton Pa*
July 18, 1863,
By *John Withington* *Capt & Co. Hon*
Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Substitute for James
Martin, Newburg Pa
James
Wm Hill Pa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Richard Reddick* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Father* of *David B Reddick*; that the said *D B Reddick* is *Twenty* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*
The *18th* day of *July*, 1863

Witness:

H B Weisel

Richard + Reddick
mark

Substitute for James Martin
Drafted in Washington Beavers Co Pa
D. B. Reddick

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *David B Reddick*, born in *Beaver Co*
in the State of *Penn^a*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July*, 18*63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David B Reddick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Brighton Pa*
this *18th* day of *July*, 18*63* *David B Reddick*
BEFORE *H. B. Biesel J. P.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. D. Wallace
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David B Reddick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *5 feet 4 inches*
high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
HAVEN, Penn. PITTSBURGH. RECRUITING OFFICER

Reed, Abraham

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257362	26
2	6263032	27
3	6263115	28
4	6263201	29
5	6263282	30
6	6263359	31
7	6263434	32
8	6263512	33
9	6263584	34
10	6263656	35
11	6263787	36
12	6263864	37
13	6263952	38
14	6264044	39
15	6264131	40
16	9061562	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

D. 2707061 *P. m. m.*

ll

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Reed

....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black curly*

Where born *Pittsburg Penna.*

Occupation *River man.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *A. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
July 1863 made Sergt
from Corporal Aug. 22
1864 Reduced to the
Ranks Dec. 14 1864 G.O.
No. 56 Reg. H. 2.

Daggett

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Capt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub*

Book mark:

Hastie

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pittsburg July 21, 1863.

Where born *Pittsburg Pa*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 13*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Pittsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in *Pittsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Sub for August*

F Bruckmeyer 4" wound

Book mark: *2 1058*

Saints

R. |

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed,

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp Equipments \$0.44 Sub.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plastic

(358)

Copyist.

P. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Braham Reed

Capt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
July, 1863.

Stop for camp
Equipments \$0.44.

Book mark:

Hastie

11

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed,

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

July, 1863.

Stop for camp equipments.

\$0.44

Book mark:

Hastie

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Reed

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
July 1863*

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Court
item 417

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19 1861 Appointed Sgt
Aug 22 1864 by S.O. 15-9
Reg H. 2. due US for
Calup equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Randolph

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed
Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by govt, mo.
from enlist't to Feb 29
1864. Back pay due. Appoint-
ed Serg't Aug 22, 64

Book mark:

Randolph

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Im, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per mo. from August to Feb 29/64 Back pay due, Appointed Serg't from Corp Aug 22/64 Reduced from Serg't Dec 14/64

Book mark:

Raudalsh

(858)

Copypist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid, from Sept '63 to Feb 29/64, \$7.00 per month. Back pay due Appointed Sergeant from Corp Aug 22/64 Reduced from 1st Lt Dec 14/64

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00
per month from en-
listment to Feb. 29th 1864.
Back pay due. Appt'd Sergt.
from corporal Aug. 22^d
1864. Reduced from Sergt.
Dec. 14th 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Freed on or before April 19th 1861. App't^d Sergt. from corporal Aug. 22^d 1864. Reduced from Sergt. Dec 14th 1864. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Reed
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5. 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6. 00/100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Substitute. Joined as
Corporal, Returned to Company
from absent in Arrest Oct.
26th 1865. Charges withdrawn
App'd Corp'l. July, 1863. App'd
Sergt. Aug. 25th 1864. Reduced

Book mark: V. 225. P. 193, 76
over

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264131

018910

*to the ranks Dec. 14th
1864. Due U. S. for Ord-
nance \$0.72.*

Reed Abraham

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham Reed desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh, Pa
the 13th day of July 1863

WITNESS:

A. Erwin (Signed) Abraham Reed

No. 3

Abraham Reed

Enlisted at Pittsburgh, Pa

As Substitute for

A. J. Brackinger

On the 13 day of July 1863.

By

J. Howard Stebbins, Co. M. 1st

W. Campbell, Co. M. 1st

W. J. Simpson, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

22 Dist. of Illinois

Caution. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment D. V. R. & P. O.

(Copy)

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Pittsburgh

I, *Abraham Reed* born in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation a *Wagoner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *A. H. Brackmeyer* Esq., of *1st Ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirteenth* day of *July*, 186 *3*, and having thus agreed with said *A. H. Brackmeyer* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *July*, 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *July*, 186 *3*

BEFORE

Pittsburgh
Heron Foster (*Signed*) *Abraham Reed*
Capt 1st Dist Pa

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Augustus* *H. Brackmeyer* drafted in *1st Ward Pittsburgh Allegheny* *Co Pa July 4th*, 186 *3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Curly* hair, *Black* complexion; is *6* feet *2* inches high.

Heron Foster
Capt Provost Marshal.

W. Campbell
Commissioner of Board.

R. Simpson
Surgeon of Board.

copy

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Penna*

Abraham Reed ✓
Pot Co "K" 3rd Wcy

Div of D Commands
answers inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerton

March 6th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Abraham Reed* Private, Co. "K",
Third Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of arrest &c
"Returned from absent in arrest Oct 26, 1865 - charges withdrawn"
MORoll of Co dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Command
Mar 14, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Abram Reed* Pvt., Co. "K",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Morn. Rept Book Oct. 15, '65 "Placed
in arrest chgs pf'd". Oct. 26, '65 "Returned
to Co. from abs in arrest"
Co. and Regt Records do not show
cause of arrest.
Letters Reed dist & Dept of Fla do
not show cause of arrest.
MOR

948
Reed, Benjamin

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258458	26
2	6258534	27
3	6258622	28
4	6258701	29
5	6258779	30
6	6258851	31
7	6258929	32
8	6251902	33
9	6259002	34
10	6259074	35
11	6259150	36
12	6259226	37
13	6259315	38
14	6259407	39
15	6259479	40
16	9061107	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F. 3 | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed
....., Co. *F. 3*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Dark hazel* hair *Black*
Where born *Chester Pa Penna*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*....., 186*3*.
Where *Philad^a Penna*
By whom *W. A. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on right lower*
jaw from ulcer. Scar
from cut on top of left
hand

Mustered in by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 11. 1863

W. A. Wagner
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Priv, Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

W Beck
Copyist.

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beck
Coryist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Priv....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Beck
Coyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Wick
Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Promer kept per D
Dist - Head Dr's June - 1864
Disruptive List forwarded*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(858)

Copyist

R 3' Infly **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed
Privt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonville Fla.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed

Pr Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From Sep 19 - Oct 1861*
Prisoner Capt. by S. Head dis
June 11 - 1864 detached
service

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reed
Prvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - detached in
Engineer Corps as per special
June 11 - 1864*

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June - Paid but \$700 per month from enlistment to April 30-64 back pay due. Detached to Provost Disruptive Unit forward Detach 40. Det 1-11-64 June 11-1864 + Free on 19-1864*

Book mark:

L B Snyder

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fined on or before April 19
1861. Paid but 18 7/12 per month
from Enrollment till April 30-64
back pay due but financial affairs
Jacksonville Fla June 11-64

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(258)

Copied

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 1st
Paid But \$2.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30
Back Pay Due, (64)*

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

B1 3 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Paid but \$7.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30/64
Back Pay Due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reed

Priv, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 10 80 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*

Book mark: *295-510*

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

949
Reed, Daniel C.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6255999	26
2 6256081	27
3 6256163	28
4 6256242	29
5 6256320	30
6 6256398	31
7 6256439	32
8 6256515	33
9 6256588	34
10 6256662	35
11 6256738	36
12 6256815	37
13 6256906	38
14 6256999	39
15 9060903	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. B. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel O. Reed.

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *New Garden, Penn.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad. - Penn.*

By whom *A. C. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Springsmith

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. Reed
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C Reed

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. Reed

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pe.
Shelter tent. 1 Knapsack.
1 Haversack. 1 Pt. 2 Great Coat
straps.

Book mark:

Edw. R. ...

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. Reed
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin

(858)

Copyst

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel C Reed
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Baggage Guard.
Left at Hilton
Head S. C. by order
of Lt. Col. Double-
day Feb. 4/64 Stop
for 1 week service

+ Roll torn.

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin,

P | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel C Reed

Co, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schoddy
Copyist

(858)

2

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Reed
corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
June 11/64 Genl O.
No. 38

Book mark:

J. Schoddy

(858)

Copyst

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Reed
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Appointed serpl
June 11th 1864 G.O. No 38
Free on or before
April 19/01

Book mark:

J. Schindley
(358) Copyist

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pees
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Am on furlough
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reed
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schooley

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Donald B Reed

Comp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schudy Copyist

(858)

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Reed

Sept, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 letter*

Free on or before

April, 19-61.

Book mark:

Reed

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. Reed
Cpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slap 1 letter*
free on or before
April - 19 - 61.

TEXT WILL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Reed

Re

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel C. Reed

Corp, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *13⁶¹*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁶³*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as private*

appointed Corp June 11/65

Stoppage for camp

Garrison Equip. 04 cents,

Book mark:

Angler

430
Reed, George

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253611	26
2	6253694	27
3	6253745	28
4	6253858	29
5	6253937	30
6	6254016	31
7	6254092	32
8	6254170	33
9	6254248	34
10	6254327	35
11	6254406	36
12	6254486	37
13	6254530	38
14	6254623	39
15	9060694	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 119269 / P. O. M. M.
Coburn, Phila, Pa. DEC 15 1928 AM
SS. v. B. 1/3/29

ll

R D 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Read
....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Co. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Heurston

R. 3 U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Phil. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phil. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of original muster.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(858c)

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed.
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of original
muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(858c)

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phil. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for cartridge
box belt plate*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Fairly
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Ser., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Sir, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here on or before*
April 19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Washington

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philade Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec on or before*
April 19th 1864 - Due Soldier
disc pay (\$6 per mo) from June
29th 63 to Apr. 30th 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wauwington

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1864. Due Soldier
dis pay \$6 per Mo. from June
29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(358c) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Aug 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th 1861. Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment to Apr. 30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(858c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reed
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month Apl*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Phildy Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before
Apl 19/61. Due soldier
& pay \$6 per mo. from
enrollment to Apl 30/64.
Promoted to fill vacan-
cy.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358e) Copyright

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reed,
Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Treason before April 19,
1861. Due soldier dis. pay \$6
per mo. from enrollment to
April 30, 1865. Promoted to
Corpl to 1st vacancy B. Reg'tal
on March 28th, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
* See enrollment on card from muster in.

Book mark:

Callaway.
(858c) Copyist.

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Corp., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *3*⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *10*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Enrolled as private Promoted to Corp'l Mch 28/65*

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson
(861) *Capt.*

951
Reed, George S.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6256000	26
2 6256111	27
3 6257101	28
4 916090#	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Reed.
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *New Garden, Pa.*
Occupation *Tramster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186 *3*.
Where *Philad. & Siml.*
By whom *W. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Springsmith
(3834) Copyist.

R1

3

U.S.C.T.

George G. Reed
Priv., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

George G. Reed
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp Wm Penn
Chelton Hills Pa.
July 12/63.*

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George G. Reed
Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Philadelphia - Pa. Aug 8, 1863.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Thyler

Copyist.

9514
Reynolds, John

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

953
Rhodes, George P. R.

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254733	26
2	6254882	27
3	6255942	28
4	9060909	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R **3** **U.S.C.T.**

George Rhodes
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Indianapolis Ind*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *W. W. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Entered 5 "Aug.
1863*

Houston

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George P Rhodes
Drummers Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age - - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

George Rhodes

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3, to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 8, 1863. from camp Wm. Penn. Pa.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

George P. R. Rhodes

Reg't C, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct*, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Drummer
Deserted from Camp
7th Penn. Phila Aug
8/63.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

Rice, Joseph A.

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261936	26
2	6262019	27
3	6262097	28
4	6262144	29
5	6262254	30
6	6262330	31
7	6262405	32
8	6262479	33
9	6262548	34
10	6262624	35
11	6262707	36
12	6262709	37
13	6262883	38
14	6262967	39
15	9066452	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Rice
....., Co. *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Co., Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila., Pa.*

By whom *W. Ed. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett
.....
(3890) Copist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bugle

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copied

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Ricci

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* to *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Ricci
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Ry

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Ry, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free as before*

Apr. 19 1861 Stop for

1. Capt letter 01 ct

Book mark:

J. Moore

(258)

Copyist

P. J.

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Lici

P., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7th month
from enlistment to Sep 29th
Feb'y 1864. Back pay due*

Book mark:

J. P. Moore

(255)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Moore

(268)

Copyist

71

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph K. Ricci

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Rice

Feb., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Pair Great Coat Straps.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

R. |

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. G. White

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Rice

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as private.

Book mark: _____

J. J. White

Copist.

955
Richards, John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251445	26
2	6251461	27
3	6253059	28
4	6253136	29
5	6253224	30
6	6253314	31
7	6253410	32
8	6252003	33
9	6253513	34
10	6252003	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 7709/4 Reef,
S 2905052 PONTI

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richards
Plt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1864.*

Where *Concord, N. H.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{13}{100}$ for *Arduance*

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

RI | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richards

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*....., 186*4*

Where *Concord N.H.*

By whom *Capt H Eaton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Concord N.H., Oct-20, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct-20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Concord N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct-20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Concord N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *101.00*; due \$ *200.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2^d Dist. Invt of 100*

5 Manchester - entitled to bounty

Book mark:

S. P. York

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richards
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Keady, Concord N.H. Oct 28, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Concord N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Concord N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Quota of Ward 5
Manchester N.H.*

Book mark:

Daggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Mist, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*4**

Where *Concord N.H.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Rowe

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richards
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1864.*

Where Concord, N.H.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Staff one Sewer driver
one Cure wrench and one Ramrod
S. K. M., one Cantar,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1864.*

Where *Concord, N.H.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop - one tamrod -
S. R. M. one screw driver
and cone wrench, one ball
screw and one canteen.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richards

Plt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1864.*

Where *Concord, N.H.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one jamrod, S.R. M.
one Cond wrench, and one ball
screw, one painted, and one canton.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358c)

Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richard Jr.
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. \$ 1.60

Private since enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 65 and G. O. No. 10, Military of the Genl of 1865, his services being no longer required.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richard
Priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *34* $\frac{72}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* $\frac{50}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*

*Discharge given. Will not be paid on this
Roll. Muster Out Roll on file.
Step 6 + P.E. \$1.60. Discharged
to remain in the State, under
G.O. No. 10. Mt. Dir of the July 1865.*

Book mark: _____

J. L. Norris

(361)

Copyist.

956
Richardson, George

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

957

Richardson, John
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253612	26
2	6253695	27
3	6253776	28
4	6253859	29
5	6253938	30
6	6254017	31
7	6254093	32
8	6254171	33
9	6254249	34
10	6254328	35
11	6254407	36
12	6254492	37
13	6254588	38
14	6254673	39
15	9060699	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 625191 PO 91
S-740982 - PO 90 Ret
S-833010 - G.A.R.
S. 1143906 Pompano
P 2314246 P.O. aff

ll

R 3 U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harford Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heuston

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov, Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 30, 1863.*
Where Phil. Pa. *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Martin
(58c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²⁷₁₀₀⁴⁵

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶₁₀₀⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
enrollment.

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson
(361) Captain

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Prob, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 caution*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
apl 19, 61. Due soldier
dis. pay \$6 per mo. from
enrollment to Apl 31, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Calloway
Copyist.

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Meht Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Philad. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1* *Carriage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or be-
fore Apl. 19/61. Due
Soldier dis pay \$6
per mo from en-
rollment to Apl 30,
1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

* *issued by Company*

M. Jackson
(3580) *Copyist.*

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Ser., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th 1861. Slip for 1 centim due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment to Apr 20th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Washington

(858c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov ^{any} Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 Cent
Due soldier dis pay #6
Mo. from June 29th 1863 to Apr
30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Waudin glin Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec on or before*
April 19th 1864. - Due soldier
dife pay (\$6 per mo.) from June
29th 63 to Apr 30th 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(858c) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Wauhin y Tom

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Spir, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Philad. Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

W. A. Wainwright

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week
1 Canton*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Finely
Copyist.

Richardson, John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260440	26
2	6260850	27
3	6260929	28
4	6261011	29
5	6261090	30
6	6261169	31
7	6261246	32
8	6261320	33
9	6261356	34
10	6261428	35
11	6261505	36
12	6261581	37
13	6261672	38
14	6261763	39
15	9061329	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. 595445 - P.O. Aff

A. 628862 P.O. 90

S. 1449266, P.O. man

S. 564111. P.O. Rd
7

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *N. Chester Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penna.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Corporals.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Pi, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Pi, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wrong date of
Payment on last Pay Roll

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 ~~7~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

A

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid \$700*
fr. mo. from enlistment
to April 30, 1864. Back
pay due. Appointed
Corporal from private,
Sept. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ryan

(858)

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Coptl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$ 700
for mo. from enlistment
to April 30, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Rayner

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for Ord. + Ord. Stores +
5 cents for clothing Camp + Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861. Appt. Corpl
Sept. 22^d, 1864, S.O. No 67,
2^d Ord. 3^d U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson,
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *ord and*
 $\frac{25}{100}$ for *log. c.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Wp. Corp'd Sept.*
22/64. Free.

Book mark:

Pal

(858)

Copyist

72

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson.
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.25* for *Apr & \$0.05-*
for C & G.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Accepted Capt Sept*
22nd 1864. Free on or before
Apr 12/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pal

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson.

Captal, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *14 78* / ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *none* / ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100. 00* / ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private at enrollment.*
App't'd Captal. Sept. 22/64.

Book mark :

(861)

Pal
Copyist.

931
Richardson, Samuel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260768	26
2	6260928	27
3	6261010	28
4	6261091	29
5	6261192	30
6	6261561	31
7	6261327	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

WB VII P. 554

See also:

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863

Where Phila Penn.

By whom W. Ed Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospit.
at Jacksonville Fla.
Nov. 26/64

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daygett

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philad Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Saml. Richardson

Die, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one
W Canteen

Book mark:

O G Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Gaul. Richardson
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Caution

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Jacksonville, Fla.
April 15, 1864, of
Consumption, m. O.R.*

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson.

Part Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 18/64 of Consumption, Jacksonville Fla. Inventory of Effects & final statement forwarded Apr. 16/64. Prob from enrollment.

Book mark: 157213 May 12/68. V140.P110. 72. (over)

Pol

(361)

Copist.

JAN. 19

6261851

☆1897☆

F.S. died Apr. 18/64. E.B.V. 11. P. 554.
U. G. 155. see F.S.

Richardson, Samuel

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. Sept 16 1865
Prof of Adm. and Pres.
Recd for \$ 2.25/100 sent
2^d Auditor

39 *Co. H.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Samuel Richardson
3^d Reg't of U.S. Col. Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11, 1876.

The death of *Pl Samuel Richardson*, Co. H, 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll For *Mar*, 1864, *Apr 15*, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll At *Jacksonville Fla*, *Apr 18*, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. *April 15*, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For *April*, 1864, *Apr 15*, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. Desc. *Soldier's* *April 15*, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

April 15, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
ESB *Permitted to Auditor*
534 of March 10. 1876.
H.H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2^d 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entid. on Prof C

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Richardson a private of
Captain Benevent Company (A) of the 3 Regiment of the 1st Brigade
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pa, born in Lancaster Co State
of Pa, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philis, Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philis, Pa, on the 17 day
of July, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

In date of death in inventory = April 15, 1864

The said private Samuel Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Gray Knicker to include the 31 day of Dec, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty three 45 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

1 Centin 1 Haversack
amounting to one 00 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Triplicate Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 16 day of April, 1867

Sherman Benevent
Captain
Commanding Company.

9600
Richardson, William

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261871	26
2	6261954	27
3	6262100	28
4	6262180	29
5	6262257	30
6	6262333	31
7	6262408	32
8	6262481	33
9	6262552	34
10	6262626	35
11	6262700	36
12	6262765	37
13	6262885	38
14	6262969	39
15	9061451	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

....., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *W. Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 1863.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dagg

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

1 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant W. D. A. July 22, 1863.

Book mark:

L E M Laughlin
Copyist.

(856)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

1 Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

B. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyst

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

PL, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyist

Ry

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr. 19 1861. Sgt from
July 22, /63 to Oct 25 /63*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(355)

Copyist

71

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*

from enlistment to the 29

July 1864. Back pay due

Orderly Sgt from July 22

1863 to Oct-25. 1863

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(868)

Copyist

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

71, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due as Order
Sergt from July 22. 1863 to
Oct 25. 1864*

Book mark:

W. M. ...

(858)

Copyist

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Roll pay due as orderly*

Serge from July 22, 1863 to Oct

25, 1863

Book mark:

of No. 1

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due as
Orderly sergeant from July
22, 1863 to Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(858)

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due as
Orderly Sergt. from June
22, 1863, to Oct. 25, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. G. White.

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

Pl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as 1st Sergt.
Reduced to ranks Oct. 25,
1865.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Richardson, William

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6263095</i>	26
2	<i>6263117</i>	27
3	<i>6263268</i>	28
4	<i>6264175</i>	29
5	<i>9061569</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above,

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black c.*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Phil. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 13*
1863 Appointed Corporal
July 1863

Daggett

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson
Corp., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Regt. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson,

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 13/63, Left in Camp "W. Penns" Pennsylvania.*

Book mark:.....

Hastie

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson,
Sergeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Deserted the Co. at*
Camp "M" Penn on or
about Aug. 12th / 63.

Book mark:.....

Hastie

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Richardson
Capt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Wm*
Penn. Pa. August 12th
1863.

Book mark: *V. 140. P. 144. 72*

E. H. Hunter

⁹⁶²
P. *Rickson, John*

Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253613	26
2	6253646	27
3	6253777	28
4	6253888	29
5	6253939	30
6	6254018	31
7	6254094	32
8	6254172	33
9	6254250	34
10	6254329	35
11	6254408	36
12	6254493	37
13	6254579	38
14	6254674	39
15	9060095	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 740982 - 0090 Ret

A - 746084 0040 Ret

A 1836998 P.O. 2124

R 15 3 U.S.C.T.

John C. Richardson
....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Chester Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* "ard" cancelled on Roll by
line drawn thro' it.

Heurston

R. 3 U.S.C.T.

John Richson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.,

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Richson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Richardson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(158c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Richsow
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Martin Copyist.

Q | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Rickson
Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 m. per 1
con. m. rank.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Copyright.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Richsow
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wauington
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John C. Richson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Richson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec on or before April 19th 1864. - Due soldier disc pay (\$6 per mo.) from June 29th /63 to April 30th /64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Rickson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct Nov* ^{*Aug*} *Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec on or before*
April 19th 1864. Stop for 15 months
due soldier dis pay \$6. per mo
from June 29th 1863. to Apr
30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(858c) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Rickson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31/64 to Sept. 28th*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See on or before April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 month due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment to Apr. 30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wauington
(358c) Copyist.

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Richson
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Meht Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Philad Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *caution*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or be-
fore Apl 19/61.*

*Due Soldier diff pay
\$6 per mo. from enr-
rollment to Apl 30,
1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John G. Richardson
Prob, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Phila. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19.61, due soldier dis. pay \$6 per mo. from enrollment to April 30. 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Culloway

Copyist.

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richson
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁵/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6 00}/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from*
enrollment.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(361) *Compt.*

963
Riggs, William

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260767	26
2	6260847	27
3	6260927	28
4	6261009	29
5	6261089	30
6	6261188	31
7	6261245	32
8	6261319	33
9	6261393	34
10	6261471	35
11	6261548	36
12	6261635	37
13	6261729	38
14	6261820	39
15	9061376	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Riggs
....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Leulpepper Co. Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17*....., 186 *3*

Where *Phila Penn.*

By whom *Alfred Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick at Hilton
Head Feb. 7/64 Returned
to Co. and again sent to
Genl Hospital in Jackson
ville Fla. during Mar. /64*

Dayget

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philad. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

(856)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Riggs
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hilton Head since Feb 4/64. Des. list given

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jacksonville since March 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen'l
Hospt. at Jackern-
ville, Fla., since May
1, 1864

Book mark:

Henderson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. N. Gen. Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla., since March 20, 1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Paid \$700
for me. from enlistment
to April 30, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

R

3.

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7.00
pr. mo. from enlistment
to April 30, 1864. Back
pay due

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 for Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{05}{100}$ for *\$79.2*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Pal

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs.

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0. 43* / *100* for *Ord 7 \$0.05*

for 6 7 8.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ / *100* for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Paey

(358)

Copyist

72.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs.

Pvt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{9. 64}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{100. 00}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pvt from enrollment.*

Book mark: *Y240. P. 199. 77.*

(361)

Pal
Copyist.

Riley, George

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255960	26
2	6256082	27
3	6256162	28
4	6256223	29
5	6256321	30
6	6256399	31
7	6256474	32
8	6256550	33
9	6256623	34
10	6256699	35
11	6256776	36
12	6256865	37
13	6256958	38
14	6257044	39
15	9060905	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Peiley

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chrylkill Tenn.*

Occupation *Engineer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Tenn.*

By whom *A. S. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Springer

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Riley
Mus., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reiley
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from musician Aug. 11/63 by Lt. Col. Wagner.*

Book mark:

J. J. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Peiley
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Rankin

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reiley
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pair
belt & plate. 1 Bayo-
net scabbard.*

Book mark:

J. A. Rankin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reiley

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper.
1 Cap pouch & cone
Pick.*

Book mark:

A. C. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reiley

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 12 waist
Belt 14 waist Belt
Plots

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Schorley
Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

George Pailey

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 month & Bill
& Bill to sick in
Hospital Jeffersonville
Fla. since May 15/64

Book mark:

J. S. Schreyer

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reiley

Pax, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Def for 1/2 a yr*
Best 10th 1 Reg't
with extra month piece
free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

[Signature]

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reilly

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wt of for 1 Cap
letter.
True on or before
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. H. Schudy

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Riley

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Step for 1 leaf
Buckle & Letter,
file on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

G. Scherding

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reilly
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st* 1865
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 cop
Reg's, 1 Letter
1 Quarter,
Free on or before
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. Schindler
(358) Copyist

(6)

3

U.S.C.T.

George Reiley

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 cap & bugles,*
1 letter, 1 can tin,
See on or before
Apr. 19-61.

Book mark

Reiley

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Peiley

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 cap
brushes, 1 letter,
1 can tin,
Free on release
Apr. 19. 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Stigler

Ro | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Reiley
Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4*⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment.

Stoppage for Camp & Gar-
room Equip. \$ 3.70.

Book mark:

Reiley

Riley, John W. H.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergt. 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254720	26
2	6254803	27
3	6254887	28
4	6254963	29
5	6255039	30
6	6255113	31
7	6255186	32
8	6255256	33
9	6255325	34
10	6255391	35
11	6255468	36
12	6255545	37
13	6255639	38
14	6255735	39
15	6255830	40
16	9060730	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. H. Riley
....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *.....* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*....., 186 *3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *C. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

7

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Rylea
 1st Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry
 Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, *July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(356c)

Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Riley

1st Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Chilwa, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Riley

1st Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Philad Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

7

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley
1st Sersgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Le M Laughlin
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W Riley

1st Sqr, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. P. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R 1

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley
1st Serg. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Philad Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edw M Laughlin
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Riley
1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863*

Where Philadelphia, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley,
1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30.*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19th. 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Harin

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley,
1st Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th. 1861.

Paid seven dollars
per month to April 30th
1864, Back pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Riley,

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3^d*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven
dollars per month
to April 30th. 1864,
Back pay due as 1st
sergeant
Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harwin

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley,

1st Reg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harri

R. |

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley
1 Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due*
as 1st Sgt.
Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley
Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
as 1st Sgt
Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

No.

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Riley

1 Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*5*.*

Where *Phila.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *22*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Ro. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. H. Riley
Sgt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *2* $\frac{11}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* $\frac{58}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as 1st*
Serjt.

Book mark: *94540 Jan 18/68.*

G. C. Dayton

Singler, Charles H.

Co E, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257169	26
2	6257248	27
3	6257338	28
4	6257419	29
5	6257500	30
6	6257584	31
7	6257667	32
8	6257750	33
9	6257908	34
10	6257977	35
11	6258084	36
12	6258158	37
13	6258250	38
14	6258332	39
15	9061004	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles S. Single
....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT

When *July 6th*, 186*2*.

Where *Philad Tenn*

By whom *Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. Springer
(3830) *Springer* Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Ringle
Priv., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S. P. York

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Pringle

M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Ringle
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Ringle

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. York
Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Ringle

Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Ringle

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stole piece Shells Lens
wrench & Gun wiper

Book mark:

(858)

S O York

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Ringle
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Jones
Coyt

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ringle
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19, 1867

Book mark:

S W Fomess
Coyist

(858)

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles H Ringle
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 16 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for One quarter

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks Paid \$ 7 per month
from enlistment to April
30/64. back pay due

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyright

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Ringle
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Canton

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
Apr 30 / 64 back
pay due

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist

(858)

Regt | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Ringle
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany H Greig*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *one canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64 back pay
due*

Book mark:

J W Forrest

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Ringle
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *bauteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr. month*
from enlistment to
Apr. 30, 64 back
pay due

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Ringle
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
Apr 30" by back pay
due.

Book mark: _____

W. Houston

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ringle
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at
Jacksonville*

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Kingold

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *2.50*⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Stoppage
for camp & garrison
Equipage) \$ 4.50

Book mark :

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

Ringle Charles H.

P, Co. E., 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles A. Ringle POW
Co E. 3rd USCJ

Dir of AD Commands
Concerning inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersford

Dec 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Charles H. Ringle* Private, Co. E,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of arrest & record of trial
*Absent in arrest at Jacksonville since Aug 18. 1865. Will
for July & Aug & Regt Ret for Sept 1865.*

Respectfully,

A. J. S.

W. A. Woodward
P. J. H. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles H. Ringle*, Co. E,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.

*Mor. reports Co Aug. 18th 65. C. Ringle in
arrest in Provost G. H. - Oct. 26th 65. Pat. C. H. Ringle
relieved from arrest.
Records of regt. furnish no evidence of trial.*

Dec. 21st 75. B.

Pingle, William

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253614	26
2	6253697	27
3	6253778	28
4	6253861	29
5	6253940	30
6	6254019	31
7	6254095	32
8	6254173	33
9	6254251	34
10	6254330	35
11	6254409	36
12	6254494	37
13	6254590	38
14	6254675	39
15	9060696	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51235350 PD MFM

P.O. MFM acct 588617-11-21-18

Had

Discovered copy for C. to be
was flight sec. to Cor. sec. 3/14/21
1 hour
as to Cor. sec. 4/2/25

ll

R D 3 U.S.C.T.
William Ringle
....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Suburban*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringle

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Martin

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ringle
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30, 1863.*

Where *Phil. Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phil. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of original muster.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
(858c) Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phil. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringler
Squad, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Fairley Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringer
Svr., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

R 1

3

U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Sir, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waulington

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spur on or before*
April 19th 1864 - Due soldier
discharge pay \$6 per mes from June
29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Waudin

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov ^{and} Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs on or before
April 19th 1864. Ship for 1 month
due soldier dis pay & 6 per cent
from June 29th 1863. to Apr
30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington
(358c) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Riegler
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Aug. 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spice on or before April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 Counterm Due Soldier dis pay & 6 for 7th from Enrollment to Apr 30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington
(858c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or be-

fore April 19/61.

Due soldier dis pay

\$6 per mo. from

enrollment to April

30, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(858c)

Copyright.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Kingle
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May²⁵ June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*5**

Where *Phila Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 canteen.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One soldier tip pay
\$6 per mo. from enrollment
to apt 30, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callaway

(858c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Ringle
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....^{3 81}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6 00}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{10 00}/₁₀₀

Remarks *Private from*
enrollment.

Book mark :

W. M. Jackson
(361) *Copist.*

968
Ritchie, C. Frank

Col., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254719	26
2	6254106	27
3	6254802	28
4	6254886	29
5	6255034	30
6	6255919	31
7	9428481	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R 37 Vol 10 C 74

See also

R. & P. 491529

ull

C. V. | *o* | U.S.C.T.

Frank Vitchie

2^d Co., *o* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 4* 186*o*

Remarks *Died Nov. 14*
1862⁺ (606.)

As it appears.

Robine

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

C. Frank Ritchie
2^d Lt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., *July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

^x C. Frank Ritchie
2^d Lieut Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

^x Entire entry canceled by lines
drawn through it.

Book mark:

S O York

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

C. Frank Ritchie
2d Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd to Aug 31st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4th*, 1865.*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

C. Frank Ritchie

2d Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15.*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. M. Laughlin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

C. I. Ritchie

2 Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1862.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period.....years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Died of disease at Morris Island S.C. Nov 14. 1863*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Geo. Allen
Clerk

(358)

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

C. Frank Ritchie
2d Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Morris*
Island S.C. of Chronic
Dysentery Nov 14/63.

Book mark *R. 37 Vol 10 C.T. 74*

G. E. Dayton

Ritchie, J. B.

2nd St. Co. B

3rd Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

606.
Inventory of Effects
of
2^d Lt. C. F. Ritchie - deceased
late of Co. 'C.'
3^d Regt. U.S. Colored Troops
Died Nov 14th, 1863.

Effects were turned over
to the Father of the deceased
by Maj. J. W. Bardwell, 3^d
U.S. C. T.

Copy sent 2^d Auditor
Feb 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entire on O. A. C.

Inventory of Effects
of

J. C. Ritchie
late 2^d Lieut
of Co. C. 3^d Regt
U. S. Colored Troops

Died at Morris
Island S. C. Nov 14/63

Sent 2^d Auditor
February 4 - 1864

467
Ritchie, George

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256003	26
2	6256084	27
3	6256188	28
4	6256245	29
5	6256373	30
6	6256401	31
7	6256476	32
8	6256553	33
9	6256626	34
10	6256703	35
11	6256788	36
12	6256869	37
13	6256960	38
14	6257045	39
15	9060910	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book, Mark:

See also

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ritchie
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philad. Penna.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *July 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad. Penna.*

By whom *W. W. Wagnor*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Springguth

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

N | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap
bugle. 1 cap letters*

Book mark:

J. J. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *9505 77*

E. L. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick. Left at
Hilton Head S.C.
by order of Surg. Weeks
Feb. 6, 1864.*

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for M. H. & Spill, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Schuler
(858) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
May June, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Boddy
(858) Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

W. Schady

(858)

Copyist

R 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

George Ritchie

For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Sept 30 **Company Muster Roll**
for _____, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on release*
April 19/61

Book mark: _____

J. Schreyer
(858) Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ritchie

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Map for 1 leaf*
By letter & Letter 1 Home
And
Free on before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schuyler

P

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company G*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Deep
Burdles 1 Letter
1 Number 1 Hundred
Gross or Reford
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. Schuyler

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Step 2 cap angles.

1 letter, 1 number, 1 harness.

Free over before April - 19. 61.

Book mark:

Shirley

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 cap bngls,
1 letter, 1 number, 1 pass-
book.*

*Free on or before
Apr. 19, 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Chaplin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Ritchie

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *15*¹⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip. 05 cts.

Book mark:

Angler

91
Roach, Isaac A.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6263095	26
2	6263171	27
3	6263252	28
4	6263334	29
5	6263412	30
6	6263489	31
7	6263564	32
8	6263637	33
9	6263709	34
10	6263784	35
11	6263861	36
12	6263949	37
13	6264041	38
14	6264128	39
15	6061566	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Co. K; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black c.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom H. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2 front teeth gone.

Daygett

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hastie

Copyist.

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Reach,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for camp equipments \$0.44

Book mark:

Hastie

11.1

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
Ordinance \$0.22

Book mark:

Wastie

7.

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach,
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*
\$0.22; for Camp
Equipments \$0.44

Book mark:

Hastie

R. 3 U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Priv. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
\$ 0.43

Book mark:

Hastie

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for knapsack,
haversack and piece of shelter
tent *3 29

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Roach

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61 Due U.S.
for Camp equipage \$3⁷⁴

Book mark:

Paulo R

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Poach

Im., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from enlistment to Feb 29/64
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Quincy

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Poach

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pd 7⁰⁰ per month from enlistment to Feb 29' 64 Backpay due

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Poach

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid from enlist't to Feb 29 '64
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00 per
month from enlistment to
Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark :

E. H. Heister

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr.
19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00 per
month from enlistment
to Feb. 29th 1864. Back
pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

K | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Roach

Priv., Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 17.02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00/100

Remarks: Joined as private.
Due U. S. 08 cts for camp
equipage.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

Roberts, Archibald

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261937	26
2	6262020	27
3	6262098	28
4	6262178	29
5	6262255	30
6	6262331	31
7	6262406	32
8	6262480	33
9	6262549	34
10	6262625	35
11	6262708	36
12	6262794	37
13	6262884	38
14	6262968	39
15	9061450	40
16	33128515	41
17	40757064	42
18	R47-CT-76	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P. 90. Vols RCT 64*
R47-CT-76

See also

AP 724278

~~PO. mid. 50.1411383 9/26/13 mid~~

all 2082135

all 2206124

all 2278696

PO. 20.1411383-6-19-15-Elb

AND AC 4211 8/31/15 mid

P.O. mid. 1411383-10-27-15-Elb.

all

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Orange Co. Ind.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Daggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant W.S.A.
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(255)

Copist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. + Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen
1 Bugle

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyst

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen
1 Bugle.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(858)

P/1

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

P/1, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 April*, 186^{*4*}

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(255)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

[Signature]

R1 3 U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts
M., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19, 1864. Absent

sick in Hospital at
Jacksonville Fla.

Book mark:

[Signature]

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Rt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 in arrears*

from enlistment to the 29th

Pay by Backpay due

Absent sick in Hospital

at Beaumont, S.C.

Book mark:

P. M. Moon

R 1 3 1 USCT

Archy Roberts
1st Lt, 3 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**
(Division No. 2—Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When Sept 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks : Returned to duty.
Nov 5/64.

Book mark: _____

(843)

W Stewart

Copyist.

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. M.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. J. Brown

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Sr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: H. Q. S. Fla. Nov. 13. 65. No. 39.

J. G. White

(258)

Copied

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts.

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Jacksonville,
Fla. since Aug. 20/64.
Sept. 1864 - Absent sick in Gen.
Hosp. Aug. 20/64.
Oct. 1864 - Absent sick at Beau-
fort since Feb. 6/64.
Sept. 1864 - Absent sick at Jack-
sonville since Sept. 15/65.

Book mark:

(646)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Roberts.

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Private.

Book mark: V. 140. S. 138. 72. See P. 90.
Vol. 5. R. C. S. 67. (over)

A. J. White.

JAN. 19

6262968

41881*

Discharge withheld awaiting
result of trial.

R 3 U.S.C.

Archibald Roberts
Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 47 C I - 76

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1915.

It has this day (May 22, 1915,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named man was honorably discharged the service January 13, 1866, he having been retained in service until that date after the muster out of his company.

Discharge certificate furnished May 22, 1915.

H. W. Gibson

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1411383

Archibald Roberts
(Name.)

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Med. Sec. Div. 10-28, 1915

For med. record.

no med. files.

Johnson
per EB
JK

med. stmt made,
9 cards ret'd,

Statement furnished 10-28, 1915

DJS

972
Roberts Benjamin F.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257397	26
2	6256993	27
3	9#78492	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1251. C.S. 77

See also 138 Pa. Inf.

Rep 383 678.

S 1550801 and W. D.

R-D-510406

CP | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

A. J. Roberts

2^d, Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Apr.* 186*5*.

Remarks *Must June 16,*
1865.

Robins

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Roberts
2^d Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., July 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Officer was Private Co. B.
138th Pa. Vols. is appointed to
present grade vice Stephen
L. Kearney Promoted by com-
mission from the Secty of War dated
April 18th 1865

Book mark:

(336)

Leary
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S. Roberts.

2nd Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *This Officer has not complied with par. 71. mustering regulations.*

Book mark *Su. 1251, C. T. 77.*

Kugler

(361)

Copyist.

Roberts, Henry D.

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261934	26
2	6262017	27
3	6262034	28
4	6252126	29
5	6252136	30
6	6252150	31
7	6252182	32
8	6252175	33
9	6252189	34
10	6252202	35
11	6252216	36
12	6252229	37
13	6252241	38
14	6252253	39
15	6252268	40
16	6252282	41
17	6252384	42
18	6262997	43
19	9061449	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

ENB 10 P. 250

See also

Q.M.S. D. Headstone 7/25/37 J. 0 2

B. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry B. Roberts

....., Co. *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Co., Pa.*

Occupation *School Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Ubal. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Quarter Master*

Sergeant 3^d U.S. C. I. per

Special Order No. 4 Hq. Tro

3^d U.S. C. I. Camp Wm. Penn

Chelton Hills Philada. Pa.

July 27th 1863

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts^x

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted on Non-Com. Staff as 2d Mr. Supt.

+ Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted on Non
Com. Staff as 2d
Master Sergeant
for S. O. 4 Hd. Qrs.
Regt. July 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist

R. | 3^d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Roberts

Rank 2^d Sgt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave Camp Wm Penn
Pa.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

R. | *3^d Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry B. Roberts

Rank *2^d Sgt.*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from Enrollment.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

R. | 3^d. Regt - U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank 2^d Sgt. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickerson,

R. | 3^d Regt - U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Roberts.

Rank *2^d Lt. Supt.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

R. 3^d. Regt. U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank 2^d Sgt, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

R. | 3^d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Henry B Roberts

Rank *1st Sgt.* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*76*}/_{*100*} for *clothing*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

R. | 3^d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Henry B Roberts

Rank *2^d Lt. Supt* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*76*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed July 24-1863. Free on or before April 9-1861.*

Book mark:

H. C. Dickerson

R. | 3^d Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank 2^d Sgt., 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 7 dollars
per month. to Apr 30th
1864. Back pay due.
Free on or before Apr. 19-
1861. Accepted July 24-1863.

Book mark:

G. C. Dickerson.

R. | 3^d Reg't. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank *2^d Lieut.* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid 7 dollars
per month to April
30th 1864 Back pay
due from or before
April 19th 1861.
Appointed July 24th
1863.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

R. 3^d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Henry B Roberts

Rank *1st Sgt*, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 7 dollars
pr. month to Apr 30th
1864. Back pay due.
Free on or before Apr.
19th 1861 appt'd July 24th
1863.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

A. 3^d Regt U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank In M. Sgt. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Col \$7.00 pr
month to Apr 30th 64.
Back pay due. Free on
or before Apr. 19th 61.
Appointed July 24-1863

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

A. | 3^d Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank 2^d Sgt. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$750 per month to Apr. 30th.
Back pay due. Free on or before Apr. 19th 1861. Appld July 24th 63.

Discharged for disability. June 1865.

Book mark: Absent Sick & B. over.

H. L. Dickerson.

JAN. 19

6252268

418914

Vio. P. 208.

R. | *3^d Regt* - **U.S.C.T.**

Henry B. Roberts

Rank *2^d Lieut*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: * *"Died August 8th*
65. at U. S. Genl ~~Camp~~
David's Island N. Y.
Harbor. of Chronic Dia-
rrhoea" (Shown by
Record of death and
final statement)

* *The entire entry on this card*
is in red ink on roll.

Book mark: *E. B. V. 10. P. 200.*

F. C. Dickerson.

R | 3^d Reg't. | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts.

Rank ^{Lt. Jr.} ~~Supt.~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
in Gen'l Hospital
N. York. Aug 8th 1865.
Stopped against him
(1) Care Canton \$, 165.
over.

Book mark: 116. 848 mark 2
over

F. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 19

6252304

★1891★

(1) Haversack \$1.95 (1) Knapsack
\$3.10 (1) One N.C. Officer's
Sash \$2.60

Book mark.

1866.

V. 140. P. 157.

72.

A. |

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Roberts

Pvt., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31., 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private.
Appointed Regt. 2. M. Serjt.
per S. O. 4. Hd. In 3rd U. S. C. I.
July, 22. 1863.*

*Transferred to the
A. C. Staff.*

Book mark: 116.848 H. B. 6.

H. J. White

(861)

Copyist.

Roberts, Henry B.
 207th. Co., 3 Reg't 25th Inf.

46 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Augt 24th 1872

The Muster Roll of the Field and Staff
of the 3rd U.S.C. Troops for Mayth & June
1865 reports C. No. Sergt Henry B. Roberts
"Discharged for disability June - 1865".
A letter dated Aug 3rd 1866
Troops Oct. 25th 1865, shows that the
soldier was erroneously reported discharged
on Roll for May & June 1865, when that
he died Augt 8th 1865, in Genl Hospital
New York City.

The soldier will be reported
on Roll for May & June 1865 "Absent
with" and his name will be placed on
Roll for July & Augt 1865, under the
head of "Dead" - will remark "Died
Augt 8th 1865, at U.S. Genl Hospital
Davis Island N.Y.C. of Chronic
Dysentery" (shown by Record of Dead
and Final Statement)

This record is correct on Muster
and Roll of Field and Staff.

E. D. Townsend
Adj't General
Patented to Adj't General
Aug 30/72

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16th 1872

Duplicate with inventory sent Adj't Genl.

N. Green Staff
22. ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

Henry B Roberts Sergt
Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of
his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay,
&c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company
will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these
certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also pre-
sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it.
The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the
latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he
has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on
the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well
as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from
the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as
others.

Townsend



Entered on

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov 4th 1872

Copy sent for date &
station.

By order
J. W. Hayward
A. A. G. O.

74.

I certify, on honor, that Henry B. Roberts a 2^d Lt. Sergt. of
 Captain _____ Company (____) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chesley Co., State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; swar complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teacher, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Phila, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Phila Pa, on the 28th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
aug 8th 1863
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death,

Discharged August 8th 1865

The said Henry B. Roberts was last paid by Paymaster
May Dewey to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two dollars 70 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since the date of last
settlement June 30th 1864
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: One Canteen 65 cents, One Haversack 95 cents
One Knapsack three dollars (3.00) One Non-lean officers Sash
\$2.60 amounting to 20.50 30 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Garnesville, Pa. this 12 day of October, 1865.

W. K. Brown
 1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company N. C. J.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Henry B. Roberts*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . . *24010*

Regiment, rank, and company . . . *2d M Supt 3 U.S.C.S*

Residence before enlistment . . . *Bartville Lancaster Co Penn*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *(Married) Charlotte Roberts*
 the residence of the widow) . . . } *as above*

Cause of death . . . } *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased *32*

Nativity *Us*

References and remarks } *Admitted July 18th 1865*
from Beaufort S.C

Date of death and burial *August 8th* , 186 *5*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To
Brig Genl L. Shambaugh
 Adj't General U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Walter White
 Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
 Commanding Staff

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *David's Island, N.Y.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
County of Lancaster S.S. 5

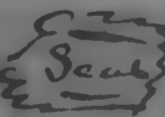
Before me the Subscriber one of the
Justices of the Peace in and for said
County personally appeared Charlotte
A. Roberts (Colored) who being duly
sworn according to law doth depose and
say that she is the wife and legal
representative and heir of Henry B.
Roberts late a Quartermaster Sergeant,
of Company — Third U.S.C.T. who
who died the 8th day of August 1865 at
De Camp General Hospital U.S.A. David's
Island, New York Harbor, and that
she makes this affidavit for the purpose
of obtaining the effects left by said
deceased and now at said Hospital.

And further depose that she is not.

^{Witness}
John J. Coulter

Charlotte A. Roberts

Sworn and subscribed before me this
Twenty first day of August 1865.

John M. Heyberger 
Justice of the Peace.

EASTERN

DIVISION.

ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY.

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN

EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

No. 1.

Received of

Mr. Rochelle Sept 12 1865

Dr. Webster

one Knapsack Value

Marked *Charlotte A Roberts*
Christian Lovestock

Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.

It is part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company **ARE FORWARDERS ONLY**, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to said property while being conveyed by the **CARRIERS** to whom the same may be by said Express Company entrusted, or arising from the dangers of Railroads, Ocean or River Navigation, Steam, Fire in stores, Depots, or in Transit, Leakage, Breakage, or from any cause whatever, unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the fraud or gross negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of **Fifty Dollars**, at which the article forwarded is hereby valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or unless specially insured by them, and so specified in this receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY. And if the same is entrusted or delivered to any other Express Company or Agent, (which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized to do,) such Company or person so selected shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and, as such, alone liable, and the Adams Express Company shall not be in any event responsible for the negligence or non-performance of any such Company or person; nor, in any event, shall said Express Company be liable for any loss or damage, unless the claim therefor shall be presented to them, in writing, at this office, within thirty days after the date of the statement to which this receipt shall be annexed. All articles of **GLASS**, or contained in glass, or any of a fragile nature, will be taken at the shipper's risk only, and the Shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, nor for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation. It is further agreed that said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage, or detention caused by the Acts of God, Civil, or Military Authority, or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or Riot, or the dangers incident to a time of war. **Mineral Acids, Explosives, Matches and Gunpowder**, not taken on any terms

For the Company,

INSURANCE, \$

For the Company,

[Signature]

Freight,

To the assistant Surgeon U.S.A. in
Charge of the Camp General Hospital
New York Harbor.

Sir You will please forward
to my address "Charlotte A. Roberts,
Christiana, Lancaster Co. Pennsylvania
Care of William L. Rakestraw" by
Express, the Effects of Henry B.
Roberts late Quartermaster Sergeant
3^d Regt. U.S.C.T. who died Aug 8 1865
at your Hospital, consisting in part
of Clothing and some money left by him
Christiana August 21 1865

Witness
John W. Hybeger
J.P.

Charlotte A Roberts

(MONEY RECEIPT)

Received of Wm L Rakestraw Sept 14 1865
THE ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY
Package sealed and said to contain Five Dollars & some
Addressed Charlotte A Roberts
Christiana Pa
EXPRESS FORWARDED
Freight _____
Insurance _____
For the Company W Hybeger
Which it is mutually agreed in this receipt to be forwarded to one Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to the party to complete the transportation. It is further agreed and is a part of the consideration of this contract that the ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY shall not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from fire, theft, piracy, or navigation, or otherwise, UNLESS SPECIALLY INSURED BY THEM, and so SPECIFIED IN THIS RECEIPT.
Francis Hart & Co. Printers, 61 Broadway, N.Y.

SEPT 14 1865
DAVID ISLAND,
N. Y. I.

Henry B Roberts
Serg^t 3. U. S. A.
Aug 8. 65.
De Camp N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

[Faint handwritten notes and entries, possibly including names and dates, are visible in the central and right-hand sections of the record.]

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Henry B. Roberts*
 Number and locality of the grave . . .
 Hospital number of the deceased . . . *24010*
 Regiment, rank, and company . . . *2nd M. Berg^t 3 U.S. C. I*
 Residence before enlistment . . . *Bartville Lancaster Co Pa*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *(Married) Charlotte Roberts*
 the residence of the widow) . . . } *as above*
 Cause of death } *Chronic Diarrhoea*
 Age of the deceased *32*
 Nativity *US*
 References and remarks } *Admitted July 18/65*
 } *Bedfast 8.6*
 Date of death and burial *August 8th, 1865.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

<i>One (1) Knapsack</i>	<i>One (1) Blouse</i>
<i>One (1) Great Coat</i>	<i>one (1) pair Trousers</i>
<i>one (1) Cap</i>	<i>four (4) Shirts</i>
<i>one (1) Blanket</i>	<i>two (2) pair Drawers</i>
<i>one (1) U Coat</i>	<i>one (1) " Boots</i>

\$10.20 in US currency

Head Qrs 3rd U.S. Colored Troops
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 23rd 1865

Brevet Major Genl G. Thomas,
Adjutant Genl U.S. Army:—
Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the final statements in case of D.M. Sergt Henry B. Roberts 3rd U.S. Colored Troops who died in Genl Hospital at N.Y. City Aug. 8th 1865. This man was reported by error on the muster rolls of May & June 1865 as discharged. Notice of his death was not recd until the last of Sept.

I Am,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
H. Brown
1st Lieut & Adjutant
3rd U.S. Colored Troops

1914
Roberts, James

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251553	26
2	6263097	27
3	6263173	28
4	6263254	29
5	6263336	30
6	6263412	31
7	6263491	32
8	6263588	33
9	6263639	34
10	6263711	35
11	6263788	36
12	6263863	37
13	6263951	38
14	6264043	39
15	6264135	40
16	6252061	41
17	9061568	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Re. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts
....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Blairsville Penna.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa.*

By whom *Wm Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Marks of Scorpula*
on face and neck.

Daygett

R 1 3

U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Pittsburg July 21, 1863.

Where born Blauvelt Pa

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted July 16, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Pittsburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Sub for Henry
B Appleton 6" Ward

Book mark:

James

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts,
Priv., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

James Roberts,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

J. Hastie

7. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts,
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp
Equipments \$0.44

Book mark: _____

Hastie,
Copyist.

R.1

3

U.S.C.T.

James Roberts,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*

\$1.43

Book mark:

Hastie

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chudolph

(358)

Copyist.

P

3

U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Imr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 Due U.S. for
ordnance \$ 5 81

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid #7 per month

from enlistment to Feb 29

64. Been pay due.

Book mark:

Randolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Im Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7⁰⁰ per month
from enlist't to Feb 29
64' Back pay due*

Book mark:

Kaudolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Mr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$ per
month from enlist &
Feb 29/64 Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for Ordinance

Remarks: Free on or before April
19th 1861. Paid out \$7.00 per
month from enlist-
ment to Feb. 29th 1864.
Back pay due.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 ¹¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent in
arrest since June 14th
1865. charges preferred
Paid but \$7.00 per month
from enlistment to Feb 29th
1864. Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James Roberts
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $26 \frac{14}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $6 \frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Joined
as private. Absent in
arrest since June 14th
1865. No discharge fur-
nished on Muster Out. Due
U.S. for Ordnance \$ 21.43.

Book mark: Discharged - Muster
over

E. H. Heeckeren

JAN. 19

6264130

1891*

out on file. 720 P.M.
G. March 21 4/66,
V. 183. P. 241. 74.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts,
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Nov. 29*, 1865,⁺
to date from *Oct. 31*, 1865.⁺

Remarks: *Joined as Priv.*
Absent in arrest
since June 14, 1865
Blue U.S. for ord
#21.43.
No discharge
furnished.

+Added by T.H.V. Aug. 14, 1896.

Book Mark :

(350)

Jenkins

Copist.

Roberts James

P. Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

~~48~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
presented against
Private James Roberts
Co. 2^d 3^d Regt. M. A. Co. Troops.

Charges and Specifications preferred Against Private James Roberts
Company "K" 3rd Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1st: - "Deserting his post on Picket."

Specification: - In this, that Private James Roberts
Co. K, 3rd Regt. U. S. C. Troops, after having been duly posted ^{as a sentry} by the
Corporal of the Guard, did throw down his Musket and abandon
his post, between the hours of 3 and 5 A.M. without being
properly relieved thereby endangering the Safety of the whole
Command.

This in the Vicinity of Fort Foster ^{Jacksonville} Fla on or about the 29th day of
December, 1864.

Charge 2nd: - "Conduct prejudicial to Good Order and Military
Discipline."

Specification: - In this that Private
James Roberts Co. K, 3rd Regt. U. S. Troops, did use abusive
language and threaten violence to the ^{acting} Corporal of the Picket Guard
^{Private J. W. Hawkins Co. K, 3rd Regt. U. S. T.} said Corporal, being then in the performance of his duty,
This in (the) Vicinity of Fort Foster ^{Jacksonville} Florida
On or about the 29th day of December, 1864.

Chas. S. Randall

2^d Lieut. 3rd Regt. U. S. T. Officer preferring the
Charges.

Witnesses.

Private Moss Jordan }
" Peter Jones } Co. K, 3rd Regt. U. S. T.
" John W. Hawkins }

5-3
Mil. Prov. Mar. Office
Philadelphia, Pa
November 29th 1865.

Thomas Wilhelm
Capt & Act Prov Mar

Requests transportation
for Priv James Robick
Co 3rd U.S.C.T.
hence to Pittsburg, Pa

Military Provost Marshal's Office,
Philadelphia, November 27 1865.

Esq. Edmund English
Deputy Adjutant
Sir:

I have the honor to request Trans-
portation for Private James Roberts Company H³ 9th
Regiment U. S. Col. Troops from Philadelphia Pa to
Pottersburg Pa. he is a discharged Soldier. Trans-
portation should be charged on his discharge paper

I am
Very Respectfully
Yours
Thos. Williams
Captain U. S. A.
Quartermaster

Sentence To be confined at hard labor for three (3) months with a ball weighing twenty four (24) pounds attached to his leg with a chain six (6) feet long, at such place as the Commanding General may direct.

Approval The sentence of the Court will be carried into effect under the direction of Colonel Felghman, Commandant of the Camp.
By Order of Brig. Genl. E. P. Jeannon
(Sgt. Thomas J. Robinson, Act. Atty.)

Regtl Records furnish no evidence of trial or cause of arrest June 14, '65 and subsequent up to Oct. 1, '65.

U.S. Dist of Fla & Dist of Fla June 14 to Oct. 1, '65 no evidence of trial.

Letters Recd Dist & Dept Fla same time do not show cause of conf.

M.C.

A.G.O. S.T. Branch. March 30/76

Returned for further information. The records of this Office show Private James Roberts Co. H. 3rd U.S.C. "present for duty" from Dec 31, 1864 to April 30, 1865. no evidence of charge against him in January 1865.

No Regl. or Co. Records show any thing against him during said months -

Respectfully

H. A. Woodward
J. J. Haldon

D.A.S. Apr 17/76
James Roberts Private
Co. H. 3rd U.S.C.

Dir of D.C.
Answers inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerswood

March 6th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *James Roberts* Pvt., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of arrest & record of trial.

"Arrest in arrest since June 14th 1865 charges preferred - 1st ind
for May & June 1865 - Reg't Ret's for July, August & Sept 1865
& M^o of Co. (No discharge furnished on Muster out)

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands

Mar 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *James Roberts* Pvt., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Hq. Dist. of Fla., 4th Separate Brig. D.G.
Jacksonville Fla., Jan'y 11, 1865.

General Orders

No 5. Extract

2 *James Roberts*, Pvt. K 3rd Reg't

Charge 1st: Deserting his post on Picket

Charge 2^d: Conduct prejudicial to good
order and military discipline.

Finding: Guilty.

over

Report from Records of Discontinued Commands.

	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	REG'T.
	<i>James Roberts</i>	<i>Priv.</i>	<i>16th</i>	<i>3rd U.S.C.T.</i>

Reg'l Descriptive Book.

Company Descriptive Book.

} *Name borne without remark*

Cons. M. Reports.

Not on file.

Company M. Reports.

No information.

Order Books.

No evidence of trial.

Records of Brig.

Div. Corps.

4-3-76.
[Signature]

Recs. of Div. Corps.

*S. O. Brooks Dist. of Fla - contain no order ~~concerning~~
~~his~~ restoring to duty. *Ellerhorst**

Recs. of Pro. Mar.

H. 15
Roberts, James H.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255956	26
2	6256038	27
3	6256124	28
4	6256204	29
5	6256282	30
6	6256358	31
7	6256435	32
8	6256551	33
9	6256624	34
10	6256700	35
11	6256777	36
12	6256866	37
13	6256959	38
14	6252015	39
15	6257079	40
16	9060906	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James N. Roberts.

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chatham N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad^a Penn^a*

By whom *A. W. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Springguth

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Coop., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. A. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. E. Rankin

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Roberts
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap
bugle.

Book mark:

A. W. Rankin

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cartridge*
Box bell plate.

Book mark:

J. P. Rankin

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Roberts
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 11 Wiper*

Book mark: _____

J. C. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Schudy

Copist

R 1

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Step for 1 screw
driver / Impion
sick in Hospital
Jacksonville Fla.
since June 6th 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Dooly

Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

James L. Roberts
Pax, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Step for 1 screw
driver // Impion
Reduced from Corp
Aug 9th 1864 S.O. No. 56
from or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(858) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H Roberts
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 08, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 day
Reg'd / Content
Free on 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schindler

(358)

Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Roberts
Par, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 leap*
Bugle / Content,
See on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schudy
(858) Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month
screw / cap Bugle
1 canteen,
Free on or before
April 19/61*

Book mark:

J. Schoddy
Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1. Sumble*

sew, 2 cap. bugle, 1 con.

tin, 1/2 shel. tent.

Free on or before April

19. 61.

Book mark:

Stuyler

B

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Step 1 Iron bler*

scru, 2 cap bugles

1 canton, 1/2 shd. Tent

Free on or before

Apr. 19-61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

Angler

(858)

Copyist

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

James H. Roberts
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 31/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 2/100
Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for Camp and Garrison Equipage 5 cts. Joined as private Appointed Corp'l July 6, 1863. Reduced to the ranks Aug. 9, 1864. Mustered out in obedience to Circular

Book mark: [Over]

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6252015

1891

no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O.
1865, G. O. No. 10 Head Quarters
Mil. Division Gulf 1865 -
his services being no longer
required.

James

1st, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 3*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *2* $\frac{31}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* $\frac{02}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as private appointed 4th July*
63, returned to the ranks Aug. 9th 64. Discharge for
camp & service in Egypt. 05 etc. Enlisted men dis-
charged to remain in the State according to G.O. No.
101865; Mil. Div. of the Gulf. Discharge given will
not be paid on this roll.

Book mark: _____

*roll torn.

Angler

⁴¹⁹
Roberts, John

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253553	26
2	6253636	27
3	6253720	28
4	6253802	29
5	6253881	30
6	6253967	31
7	6254039	32
8	6254117	33
9	6254195	34
10	6254272	35
11	6254351	36
12	6254428	37
13	6254522	38
14	6254617	39
15	9000638	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2016 273 P.O. M.M.

l

Rt **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Roberts
....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Chester Co Penn

Occupation Subvorn

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

R. 3 U.S.C.T.

John Roberts

Coop, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

June 30, 1863.

Where

Phil. Pa.

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Corp July 4, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of original
muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Martin

Copyist.

R 1 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Roberts

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr* -----, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30* -----, 186 *3*.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't \$ *100* for -----

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 Cause*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. M. Taylor

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Philad.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 centum*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861.
Stop for 1 centim

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Roberts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spurn on or before
April 19th 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wauverington

(858c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 caution*
Free on or before April
19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(858c)

Washington

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 3/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See on or before*
April 19th 1864. Stop for 1
Caution

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. A. ...

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Roberts
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Meht Apl 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for caution

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present before Apl
19/61 Promoted to Sgt
Meht 28/64 vice Joseph
Benn deceased.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. M. Dickson
(358c) Capt.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Roberts,
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 canteen.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1861. Promoted to Sgt from Corp March 28/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Caseaway

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Roberts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....^{6 32}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6 00}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{100 00}

Remarks: Enrolled as
Corp. Promoted to
Sgt. Mch. 28/65.

Book mark: 745.024

M. M. Jackson

(861)

Copyright

111
Roberts, Sampson

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257428	26
2	6257497	27
3	6257581	28
4	6257664	29
5	6257747	30
6	6257823	31
7	6257905	32
8	6257974	33
9	6258067	34
10	6258161	35
11	6258253	36
12	6252018	37
13	6258352	38
14	9061029	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Lampson Roberts

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *February 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Baldwin*

By whom *Capt. Durfee*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. Springguth

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samson Roberts

Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Never Mustered into service
there being no Mustering officier
present*

Book mark:

S O York Copyist

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jacksonville Florida Mar. 29, 1864.

Where born *Savannah Georgia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baldwin Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Mich. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *10*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D O York

Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June 24 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Jones
Copyist

(858)

Rg

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(858)

Copyist

Rg | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for One cap letter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full to Aug 31, 1864.

Book mark:

S W Jones
Coryist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 to Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 cap letter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full to
Aug 31/64

Book mark:

S W Jones
Comptroller

(858)

Rg

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Company G, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for One cap letter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full to
Aug 31 / 64

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest

(358)

Copyright

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Cap letter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full
to Aug/31. 64
Detached as Engineer
but mustered with
Company

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(858) Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Robert

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full to Aug 31" 1864

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

R | 3 U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts
Corporal, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* ²⁴/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage Lost \$6.12.*
Promoted to Corporal Oct. 17, 1865
from Private. Mustered out in
obedience to Circular no. 44 G. O.
Q. War Dept. 1865 and G. O. no. 10

Book mark:

[Over]

O. J. Markle

JAN. 19

6252018

41891*

*Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf
1865, his services being
no longer required.*

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Roberts

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186*J*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*J*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*J*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *37* ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private from enlistment promoted to Corporal Oct 17, 1864⁺. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll. Stoppage for camp and Garrison Equipage \$ 6.98⁺ (over)*

Book mark :

+ as it appears on roll.

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6258352

1891

desires to remain South
under General orders no.
10 264 gro. mil. Div.
Gulf - Series 1865.

dated Sept. 26/98 and

Roberts Campbell

Co. *3* Reg't *118 Col'd Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

From Second Auditor
Re: Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. Sampson Robus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baldwin Florida the 13th day of February 1864

Witness: Capt. A.P. Baker his Sampson Robus mark

No. 8

Sampson Robus
Volunteered at Baldwin Fla
February 13th 1864
By Capt. A.P. Baker
1st Regiment of N. G. V.
led enlistment; ~~text crossed out~~ Company (-)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER-ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Baldwin

I, Sampson Roberts born in Providence
in the State of Florida aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sampson Roberts do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 18th day of March 1864 } Sampson Roberts
BEFORE Capt - E. P. Baker } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, - seeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles E. Polk
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sampson Roberts
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is six
feet inches high.

Capt - Edmund P. Baker
Third Regiment of U.S.A., Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 3rd
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1864 at Jacksonville Fla.

John P. ...
...

978
Roberts, William

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253615	26
2	6253698	27
3	6253779	28
4	6253862	29
5	8253951	30
6	8254910	31
7	9060697	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R +

3

U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Beaufort S.C. Dec 17 1863 of apoplexy

Houston

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c)

Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. since
Nov. 12. 63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin
(858c) Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp
at Beaufort S.C.
Dec. 17/63. disease
apoplexy.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

A | *3* | U. S. C. T.

William Roberts
Priv., Col B, 3 Reg't U. S. *Inf.* *Col*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as pri-*
vate. Died at Beau-
fort, Mo. Dec 17/63.
Final statement
given.

Book mark: *P. 8 P. 160. 67*

M. Jackson

Roberts, William

Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... /	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

V
23. Co B
FINAL STATEMENT
OF
Private William Roberts
3rd Co B Reg't of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch. Rec. 17/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
July 11th 1864
Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.
Descriptive list also sent
Encl'd on O. R. Co
Rec'd. A. G. O. Jan. 19, 1864.

Adj. G. O. Sept. 17th 1864
Pro. of C. of Ad. P. M. rec'd. for
25th sent 2^d Auditor
B.
[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

I certify, on honor, that William Robert a Private of
Captain Fred M Cole's Company (B) of the Third Regiment of MS Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroeville County, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the thirtieth day
of June 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 3rd Regt MS C.T.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by suffocation, Dec 17/63 at Memphis
T. Tenn.

The said Private William Robert was last paid by Paymaster
Major Flagg to include the 31st day of August 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-eight 77 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Monroeville, this 5th day of Jan 1864.

Fred M Cole
Captain
Commanding Company.

Record of Death & Interment
of

Priv William Roberts,
Co B. 3^d M. I. C. Supt.

Deceased December 17th / 63

at
M. I. Gen Hospital no 6.

Beaufort S. C.

E. D. Buckman Asst Surgeon
in charge



Record of Death and Interment.

Name of Person Interred. Number and Locality of the Grave. Hospital no of the deceased. Rank, Company & Regiment. Conjugal Condition. Cause of Death. Age of Deceased. Nativity. Reference & Remarks. Date of Death.	William Roberts. No 429. Lot 13. Beaufort Cemetery. No 36. Priv Co B 3 ^d M. f. Colored Inf. Lancaster Co Penn. Single. Apoplexy. 17 years. Lancaster Co Penn December 17 th 1863.
---	--

A Duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.

Le Thomas, Adjutant General M. f. Army.
 General,

It becomes my duty to inform you that the Person above described, died at this Hospital as herein stated.

Yours Respectfully

E. S. Buckman Assistant Surg. U. S. Army
 in charge of Hospital

979
Robertson, John

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257571	26
2	6256701	27
3	6256778	28
4	6256867	29
5	6256904	30
6	6256997	31
7	9060911	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01065115 P.O. mm

51286861 - P.O. mm

02609668 P.O. mm

J. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robertson
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Black*.
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
Where born *Canada*.
Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *October 15*, 186 *4*.
Where *W. Lebanon, N.H.*
By whom *Maj. Whitley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute from the*
3^d Distr. of N. H.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. Spring
(3830) *J. Spring* *th.* **Copyist.**

P | 3

U.S.C.T.

John Robertson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Quercet N H Oct 28*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Chas. King of Whitefield
dpts. Oct 7/64. N H

Book mark:

Saunder

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robertson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schudy

(358)

Copyist

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robertson
Box, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb* **Company Muster Roll** 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Md for 1 year*
Spring 1st number

Book mark: *...*

Gschwendy
(858) *Gschwendy* Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robertson

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 year
Apr. 15th*

Book mark:

Thompson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robertson

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. May 15. 65. Promoted Sgt. June 4 '65. stop 1 Sec. string - 1 number.*

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robertson,

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 15⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for camp
& Garrison equip, 04 cents.
Joined as private.
Appointed Corp. May 15/65
Promoted Sgt June 4,
65.

Book mark:

Kingler

Robertson John

C, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.V.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John Robertson of Kingston desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford Lebanon the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS: *[Signature]* ^{his} *John X Robinson*
mark

No. 1634

John Robertson
Enlisted at Bedford Lebanon

As Substitute for

Abner King

On the 15th day of Oct., 1864

By

[Signature]

Francis G. Faulstich

Dixie Coakley

Board of Enrollment,

30
"Dist. of Lebanon

2972

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New Hampshire



Lebanon

I, John Robertson born in the State
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles King Esq. of Whitefield

Coos County New Hampshire
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15th day of October, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Charles King, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Lebanon his
this 15th day of October, 1864 John Robertson
BEFORE Austin Pike mark
Jus of the Peace

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles King
of Whitefield, drafted in West Lebanon
Oct 7th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Color complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Austin Pike
Provost Marshal.

Francis A. Faulkner
Commissioner of Board.

Dixie Crosby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of New Hampshire

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John Robertson of Kingston desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at West Lebanon N.H.
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS: *[Signature]* ^{his} *John X Robinson*
mark

No. 634

John Robertson
Enlisted at West Lebanon

As Substitute for

Abner King

On the 15th day of Oct, 1864

By

Robert M. [Signature]

Thomas J. [Signature]

Timothy [Signature]

Board of Enrollment.

J. [Signature]
Dir. of N.H.

2472

(No. 39.)

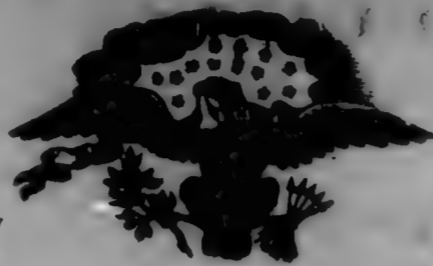
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New Hampshire

Lebanon



I John Robinson born in the State
of Canada, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Charles King Esq., of Whitfield
Coos County New Hampshire

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15th day of October, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Charles King, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Lebanon

this 15th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Christie P. R.
Jus of the Peace

John Robinson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles King
of Whitfield, drafted in West Lebanon
Oct 7th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Color complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Christie P. R.
Provost Marshal.

Francis A. Fessenden
Commissioner of Board.

Dixie Crosby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of New Hampshire

980
Robertson, William

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251828	26
2	0263953	27
3	0264045	28
4	6264132	29
5	9061599	30
6	1189-Q.T.-1878	31
7	4075-7072	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1189-Q.T.-1878!

See also J. S. U. S. Col'd Inf. as
Ellis R. McKim

Rep 359174
R.P. 261436
A. 2734395 80 off
A. 3104573 And wd

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robertson

....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Reading Pa. 8th Dist Pa.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

R | 3

U.S.C.T.

William Robison

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Chettle Hills Pa
Camp McOmmer Feb 10, 1865

Where born *Virginia*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Reading Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Wm Miller*
Max atonrey 28 sub. dist
8 cong dist.

Book mark: *1189-LT-1878.*

S. J. ...

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Robertson
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.65 for camp equipage

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
April 6th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Robertson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.65 for camp equipage

age

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

(858)

Copist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Robertson,
Priv. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Apr. 6/65 Jacksonville
Recruit from Depot.

Book mark:

(548)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

William Robertson
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 36.28
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as private
Due U. S. .08 cts for camp
equipage.

Book mark: U. 225, P. 192, 76

E. H. Hunter

R 3 usct
William Robertson
Sgt, Co. K 3 Reg't usct

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1189, C. S. 1878*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Feb. 3, 1893

This man, under the name

Ellis R. McKim

deserted from Co. *D*, 8 Reg't *usct*,

Dec. 19, 1864 and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

Giffin

Copist.

Robeson William

Co. B Reg't US C Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Robeson Col, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reading Pa
the 21 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Geo Deaf

William Robeson
his mark



3 reg (vacc.)

No. 218

William Robeson Col

Enlisted at

Reading Pa

As Substitute for

William Weaver

On the 21st day of December, 1864,

By

Geo W Deaf

Geo W Deaf

Mark Euter

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Penn Pa

e. S.

E. P. K.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania  *Reading*

I, *William Robeson* *col*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Weiser*, Esq., of *Maxatawny twp 28 Dist 8th Dist Pa*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *December*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *William Weiser*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Reading Pa* this *21st* of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE *Geo. H. Drury*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Pa

William Robeson
his
mark

Witness Geo. Deaf

(Substitute Not Entitled to Bounty)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Weiser*

Enrolled, drafted in *Maxatawny twp 28 Dist 8th Dist Pa*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5 1/2* feet *5* inches high.

Geo. H. Drury

Provost Marshal.

George W. Harrison

Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Luther

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

981
Robinson, Charles H.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1420	26
2	625-1460	27
3	6261475	28
4	6261553	29
5	6261638	30
6	6261732	31
7	6261823	32
8	9061367	33
9	R.P. 465964	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 465964

See also

S. 770907 Reg.
Rep 465964

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where *Concord N. H.*

By whom *Capt. Eaton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *G. fill quota.*
Bounty paid at enrollment
\$100.00

Deuygett

Q | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Robinson

Appears with rank of *Oris* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Concord N.H. Sept. 27 1864

Where born *Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept. 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Concord N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Concord N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*; due \$ *200.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *2" Dist Detach of Peterboro N.H. Entitled to bounty. Recd recruit for Co has N. Brooks Col'd in assignment*

Book mark: *Reg. 465,964*

(889)

S. P. York Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gen'l Rendy, Concord N.H., Oct. 28, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Concord N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Concord N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Quota of Petersboro
rec'd Rec. for Chs H. Brooks*

Book mark:

(339)

Daggett

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment.

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pol

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Robinson.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 41. ⁶⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none ₁₀₀; due \$ 100. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Priv't from enrollment.

Book mark: P. M. 1068. Feb. 19/66.

Pal

Copyist.

R 3" U.S.A.
Charles H. Robinson
Pvt. Co. H 3" Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P #65-964

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 23 1897

Discharge certificate
on file

O. W. Wilkerson

9040
Robinson, Edward E.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260442	26
2	6260852	27
3	6260879	28
4	6260961	29
5	6261042	30
6	6261120	31
7	6261249	32
8	6261323	33
9	6261396	34
10	6261473	35
11	6261550	36
12	6261660	37
13	6261856	38
14	9061359	39
15	33135006	40
16	33131985	41
17	40757074	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

PP540579
S 1884680 - Common
S 2415087. and
S 2424489 and w.d
S. 2428426 and w.d
P 2429656 and w.d
H. V. B. 1/24/24 a

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward C. Robinson

Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dover Del.

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863

Where Phila Penn.

By whom Steve Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal - Appointed
from time of enlistment,
promoted to Sergeant Sept. 1
1863 Sent to Gen. Hospital
at Jacksonville Fla. about
Mar. 1/64
See discharged

Daygett

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist

(858)

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward E Robinson
Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted*

Book mark

O. Y. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward C. Robinson
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(858)

Copyist

A

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward O. Robinson
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Beaufort, S.C. since
Feby 29, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,
(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *Mich 24th*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When *Mich 7*, 1863

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Bucker*

to *Dec 31*, 1863

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Oleary

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward C. Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Beauford, S.C. since Feb. 29, 1864. Reduced to Rank May 1, 1864

Book mark:

Henderson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sergeant from Sept. 1, 1863 to May 1, 1864. Free on Dr before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R. 3 1867

Edward E. Robinson

Supt., Co. H., 3 Reg't 1867

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *May & June*, 1867.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 13*, 1867.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Patient*

to *Apr 30*, 1867.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Sergeant from Sept. 1, 1863 to May 1, 1864. Stop \$4.00 overpaid by Maj. Porter for June, 1864. Paid \$7.00 for me from enlistment to April 30, 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward O. Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7.00
pr. mo. from enrollment
to April 30, 1864. Back
pay due. Sgt. from
Sept. 1, 1863 to May
1, 1864. Stop \$4.00,
overpaid by Major
Porter.

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864. Sgt. from Sept. 1, 1863 to May 1, 1864. Stop \$4.00 overpaid by Major Porter.

Book mark:

W. Pagan

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability April 26" 1865. Free on or before April 19" 1861. Paid but \$7 per month and back pay due from July 1863 to April 30/64. Sengt. from Sept. 1/63 to May 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Poe

(358)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson.
Sgt.
Pri., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apl. 1864 - Absent sick in
Hospital at Beaufort, S. C. since
Feb 29/64.

May & June 1864 (Pri.) - Absent
in Beaufort, S. C. Hospital
since Aug. 31/63.

July 1864 - Absent sick in G. H.
since July 15/64.

Aug. to Nov. 1864 - On duty in Regt.
Q. M. Dept. S. O. No. 60, Regt.
H. O. Q. M. Aug. 24/64.

Jan to Mch 1865 - On duty in Regt.
Q. M. Dept. S. O. No. 60, Aug.
23/64.

Apl. 1865 - Apl. 26/65, Jacksonville
Fla. Dischg. for disability.

Book mark:

(546)

J. J. Hurdley

Copyist.

72.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward E. Robinson.

Prot. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Apr 26/65 by order of Maj. Genl
Q. A. Gilmore Comdg 1st
South. Prot at enrollment.
App'ted Corp same day. App'ted sergt
Sept 1/63. Reduced to ranks May 1/64.

Book mark: V225.P.194.76. C.D.

Pal

(861)

Copyist.

Robinson, Edward O.

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Ede Robinson

Sgt. No. 3 Regt. M.C.I.

Office Provost Marshal Dist. Fla.
Jacksonville Aug. 25th 1864

Commanding Officer
3rd Regt. of Col. C. S. J.

Sir:

I have the honor
to enclose herewith Descriptive List of
Sergt. Ed. E. Robinson Co. "H" 3rd Regt. Col. C. S. J.
Please acknowledge receipt of the same

Very Respectfully Sir
Yours Truly

George Billow
1st Lt. 107th Regt. of Ohio Vols.
Capt. Provost Marshal Dist. Fla.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of the above.

F. W. Bardwell
Maj. 3rd U. S. Col.

Aug. 29. 1864
Recd. into Fla.

Comd'g

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

May 15th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

R. 4. R. of Dis. 26.

1775
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Robinson
Private Co. 76
3rd Reg't of U.S.C.



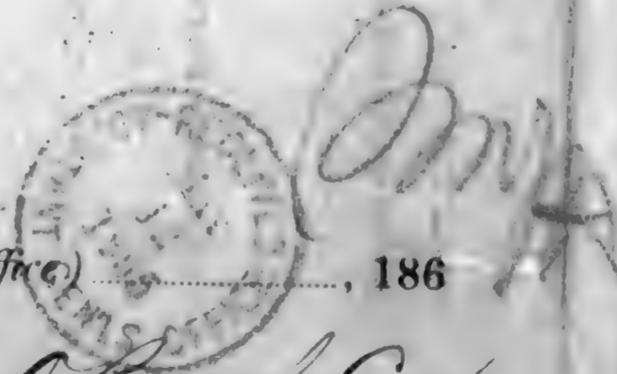
HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
HILTON HEAD, S. C., April 22, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

By COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

W. D. Hayden,
Capt. 35th U. S. C. I.,
Act. Asst. Adj. General.



Received A. G. Office, 1865

EW on O.R. of Cas

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR
Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., April 19

APPROVED

M. A. ...
LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR
Department of the S

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Edward C. Robinson, Private, of Captain *Sherman Conants* Company, (No. *16*) of the *Third* Regiment of the United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *St. Col. L. Wagner* of the *88th* Regiment of *Pa. Vol.* at *Philadelphia Pa.* on the *thirtieth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Springfield* in the State of *Illinois*, is *nearly three* years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Ruck* complexion, *Ruck* eyes, *Ruck* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Machinist*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *29* days. *Private Robinson has never done active duty in the Company, he has been in hospital more than half the time, is honest and faithful but is by opinion totally unfit for the service.*

STATION: *Jacksonville Fla.*
 DATE: *Feb. 23 1865*

Sherman Conants
Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edward C. Robinson* of Captain *Sherman Conants* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Piles, which are accompanied with profuse hemorrhage daily. He is much debilitated his disability existed previous to his enlistment and has been aggravated since. He is not entitled to a pension and is disqualified for Veteran Reserve Corps by reason of color.*

A. M. Barnes
 Surgeon. *3 U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Jacksonville Florida*

F. W. Bardwell
Maj. 3. U. S. A.
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Semi Mills* County *Delaware* State *Pennsylvania*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Head Qrs 3^d U. S. C. T.
Jacksonville Fla. Apr. 30th 1865.

Trimonthly Report of
discharged enlisted men
3^d U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters
Post of Jacksonville
Apr. 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
B. C. Telford
Col. 3^d U. S. C. T.
3^d Brig Gen Comd Post.

Edward & Robinson
No 41. 3. U. S. C. T.



Head Qrs. 3^d U. S. I.
Jacksonville Fla. Apr. 30th 1865.

Tri-monthly report of discharged enlisted men
of 3^d U. S. I.

Names	Ranks	Co	Cause	Date of Discharge	Date of Transmittal of Certificate
Edward E. Robinson	Priv.	H.	Disability	Apr. 26 th 1865.	

Respectfully Submitted

F. W. M. Coon

Capt. Adj. 3^d U. S. I.
Comdg. Regt.

983
Robinson, George

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253616	26
2	6253699	27
3	6253780	28
4	6253863	29
5	6253941	30
6	6254020	31
7	6254096	32
8	6254174	33
9	6254252	34
10	6254331	35
11	6254410	36
12	6254495	37
13	6254591	38
14	6251942	39
15	6254698	40
16	9060698	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 322459

S 662.533. PG. 90
S 1139148 - P.O. mem.

S-2596511 - P.O. ret

C.B. 9-13-16 P.D.

MS Va 11/13/31 CXP

Refer Mrs Mabel Henson
POB 4126

Arundale Pa

to Va for present address

of mother man

9/10/37 Hm

R 3 U.S.C.T.

George T. Robinson
Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col. Magner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Heunson

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson
Priv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil. Pa., *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 30* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phil. Pa.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

**22*-Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Martin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Camp William
Penn. Pa. Aug.
13. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robertson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of original
muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

George Robertson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of original
muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Martin

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step for 17 mipes
1 cone wrench*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Fawcett
Copyst.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*3**

Where *Philad. Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See on or before
April 19th 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
S^{er}gent, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Philad Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before*
April 19th 1864. - Due Soldier
disc pay (\$6 per mo.) from June
29th 1863 to April 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 cent
Due soldier \$6 per Mo. from
June 29th 1863. to April 30: 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waddington
(858c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Ser, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spent on or before*
April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 month
Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo
from Enrollment to Apr 30
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Madison

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True on or before April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 month Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment to Apr 30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

(358c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Spr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug 31/64 to Sept 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Phila & Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present or before*
April 17th 1861. Stop for 1 month
Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo
from Enrollment to Apr 30
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Waddington
(858c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Phil Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wcht Apl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philad Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for caution

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or be-
fore Apl. 19/61.
Due soldier dif
pay \$6 per mo from
enrollment to Apl.
30, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.M. Jackson
(358c) Capt.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson.
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 canteen.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 61. Due soldier
dis. pay \$6 per mo. from
enrollment to Apr 30
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway, Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ³⁶ / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Mustered out to re-
main in the South
Private from enrollment.
Discharge given
Will not be paid on this
Roll.

Book mark : _____

J. M. Jackson
(361) Copyist.

R 1 3

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30, 1865~~; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ³⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from Enrollment.

* As it is on the Roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(349)

Copyist.

984
Robinson, John

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257121	26
2	6257205	27
3	6257336	28
4	6257417	29
5	6257498	30
6	6257582	31
7	6257665	32
8	6257748	33
9	6257824	34
10	6257906	35
11	6257975	36
12	6258065	37
13	6258159	38
14	6258251	39
15	6258333	40
16	9061001	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ab 201 Cong. C. Dowell 10/19/23 H&A

P.O. M+M. 4/28/30 AA

ll

J.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shenandoah Va*

Occupation *Carrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. & Penn*

By whom *Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3839)

H. Springguth

Copyist.

Q | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Musician Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1865.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S. P. York Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay stopped for caution*

Book mark:

S. J. York

(358)

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stafe for Banteem*

Book mark:

D O York

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Priv. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for launter*

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist

Q | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop piece Shelter Tent*

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 26 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest
Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861

Book mark:

J W Thomas
Coyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back pay
due.

Book mark:

S W Foster
Coryist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 pr month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back pay
due.

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8th 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64 back
pay due*

Book mark:

J W Jones
Coy. S. I.

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr month
from enlistment to
Apr 30. 64 back pay
due*

Book mark: *5024*

Joseph Stewart
(858) Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
from enlistment to
Apr. 30 '64 back pay due*

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*
one number

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Robinson,
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 (Detachment) - On duty
as Waiter at Genl. Hd. Qrs.
June & July 1865 - On duty at Dist.
Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 100, May 27/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *6*^{*57*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁹/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Stoppage
for camp and Yarni-
son Equipage. \$3.45

Book mark: *V. 192, P. 224, 74.*

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

985
Robinson, Richard

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251664	26
2	6251830	27
3	6259317	28
4	6259409	29
5	6259480	30
6	9061140	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1620679 *Common*

Walter J. Hooper

Funeral Director

604 Foster St.

Harrisburg Pa

11/3/36 *Wm.*

L. S. | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richd Robinson
Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Penn.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *6 Dist. Pa.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in*
by 6 Dist. of Penn.
January 19, 1865.
Substituted

R. P. ...
(383) Copyist.

R | 3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

in
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Norrislon Pa Jan, 186 *5*.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *28 1/2* yrs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *Norrislon Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Norrislon Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Substitute for Silas*

Haff. with Whitehall. 59

Sub. Dist - 6. Enroll Dist Pa

Book mark:

Saunder

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Appears with rank of *Drum* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Chattanooga Camp Tenn. Dec 10, 1865*

Where born *Tenn*

Age *18 1/2* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Norris town*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for Selas Hoff. 17 White Hall 59 sub. Dist. 6 cony Dist.*

Book mark: _____

James

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Rich^d Robinson
Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined Company as a
Recruit April 6/65 at
Jacksonville, Fla.*

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Art, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: _____

S. W. Tucker

(258)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Priv, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoping 95¢ for B. & G. C.*
Enrolled as Private

Book mark: *4591 P.M.G. May 21/66*

S. W. Tucker

Robinson Rich

Sub., Co.

Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Robinson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hornstown Pa
the 19th day of January 1865

WITNESS: Wm. J. Gross Richard Robinson

R/65⁴⁴

No. 111

Richard Robinson (Col)
Enlisted at Hornstown Pa

As Substitute for

Silas Haaf

On the 19th day of January, 1865

By

W. H. Yerkes
Capt. & Co. Quar.

R. Guth Comr.

Wm. Corson Surg

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Penna

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Wormstown

I, *Richard Robinson (col)* born in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *servant*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Silas Haaf* Esq., of *North Whitehall*

59th Sub-Dist - 6th Dist. Pa.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *nineteenth* day of *January*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Silas Haaf*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *January* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Wormstown Pa*

this *19th* day of *January* 186*3*.

BEFORE

W. A. Yerkes
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Richard Robinson

Substitute not in line to be drawn

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Silas Haaf*

enrolled in North Whitehall & Co
Sub-Dist. 6th Pa, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high

W. A. Yerkes
Capt. & Provost Marshal

R. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Corwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Penna*

986
Robinson, Theodore

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260715	26
2	6260797	27
3	6260931	28
4	6261093	29
5	6261171	30
6	6261248	31
7	6261322	32
8	6261395	33
9	6261474	34
10	6261551	35
11	6261637	36
12	6261731	37
13	6261822	38
14	9061330	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Robinson

....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Coach Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penn.*

By whom *L. Hood Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick at Hilton*

Head S.C. Feb. 7/64

Returned to Co. March 6/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863.

Where *Philad Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 - Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Reduced from Capt)

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theo. Robinson

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hilton Head since Feb. 4/64. Des. list given

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Robinson
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagen

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Robinson

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Robinson
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Rogers

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Sick, sent to U.S. A. Gen. Hos. Jacksonville, Fla., Sep. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyst

A

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, sent to U. S. Gen. Hospital Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Beaufort, S.C., since Sept. 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson,

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick,
Beaufort S.C. Sept. 10. 1864.*

Book mark:

Pal

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson,

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Blanford S.C. since
Sept. 10/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pol

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Robinson.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 17 ¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Copl at enrollment. Reduced to rank's same day.

Book mark:

Paul Copyist.

987
Robinson, Thomas

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251657	26
2	6251827	27
3	6260431	28
4	6260522	29
5	6260880	30
6	9061243	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1840405 B.A.R.

Q 2450635 PONTM
M.D. 1035624

Q. 2463312 P.O.A.F.

Q. 2463489 and W.D.

Q 2480691 P.O.A.F.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19⁵* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Penn^a*

Occupation *Book binder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Morrisstown, Pa.*
6th Dist Pa.

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Daygett

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

in
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Morris town Pa Jan, 186*5*.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *19⁵* yrs; occupation *Book binder*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Morris town Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Morris town Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Substitute for Benj*

Fluck. Duncan, 56th

Dist. 6 Enroll Dist Pa

Book mark:

James

R 1 3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Chellin Hills Pa
Camp near Penn Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Penn*

Age *19 1/2* y'rs; occupation *Book binder*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for Benj Fleck*
Sancor 56 sub. Dist. 6
Cony. Dist.

Book mark: _____

Sams

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

Mus., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

Musician, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(868)

Seay
Coryist

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robinson

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for equip. & gear. 5 f. Private from enlistment.

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

Robinson, Thomas

Co. *G*, *F* Reg't *25C Dy*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Robinson col. desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Nineteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Crossstown, Pa.
the 16th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. J. Weiss Thomas Robinson

No. 1000
Thomas Robinson

Enlisted at Crossstown Pa.

As Substitute for

Bertram Black

On the 16th day of January 1865

By

Wm. G. Lamb, Capt. 100th In.

A. S. Smith, Comm. In.

Wm. Brown, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

6th Div. of Penn'a

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Hornstown

I, Thomas Robinson born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Book Binder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin Shuck Esq., of Lancaster 26th Sub-Dist - 6th Dist. Pa.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Shuck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hornstown Pa.
this 16th day of January, 1865.
BEFORE W. A. Yeckes
Capt. & Provost Marshal. 6th Dist. Pa.

Thomas Robinson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin Shuck enrolled drafted in Lancaster 26th Sub-Dist. 6th Dist. Pa., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet two inches high.

W. A. Yeckes
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

R. Shuck
Commissioner of Board.

W. M. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Penna.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Robinson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am seventeen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrington Pa the 16th day of January, 1865

WITNESS: Wm J Weiss

Thomas Robinson

N^o 1000
Thomas Robinson
Enlisted at Warrington Pa
As Substitute for

Benjamin W. Clark

On the 16th day of January, 1865

By

Wm J Cooper
Capt. Prov. Ordn.

J. Smith
Comd.

Wm. Brown, Surg.
Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Penna.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Yorktown

I, *Thomas Robinson* born in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Book Binder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Benjamin Slack* Esq., of *Saucon* *56th Sub. Dist. - 6th Dist. Pa.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Benjamin Slack*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *January* 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Yorktown Pa.* this *16th* day of *January*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

W. H. Fisher
Capt. & Provost Marshal
6th Dist. Pa.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Benjamin Slack* *enrolled* *Saucon* *56th Sub. Dist. - 6th Dist. Pa.*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *two* inches high.

W. H. Fisher
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

R. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

W. C. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Penn.*

9807
Robison, William

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

98
Rockhold, Thomas B.

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255947	26
2	6256030	27
	6256116	28
	6256196	29
	6256275	30
	6256351	31
	6256428	32
	6256505	33
	6256579	34
10	6256653	35
11	6256730	36
12	6256808	37
13	6256900	38
14	6257091	39
15	9060907	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Rockhold

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad^a Penn.*

By whom *G. W. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. W. Wagner

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold
1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada, Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. A. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

1st Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26, to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold
1st Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Rankin

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold
1st Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Rankin
Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

1st Sg^t, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Rankin

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(858)

Copyist

P

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Rockhold

1st Lt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Chedley

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before April 19/64

Book mark:

J. Schwoley

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Answer before

April 19761

Book mark:

J. H. Scherdy

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Rockhold

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Rockhold

1844
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*See on report
April 19/61*

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockhold

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Frees on or before
April 19. 1861.*

Book mark:

Keyler

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Rockwood

1st Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free in or before

Apr - 19 - 61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Rockwood

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Lockhall

Sgt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct.

22/65 at Jacksonville Fla,

on Army Certificate.

Final statements given -

Book mark: See C.D. dis at Aug 3/66.

Angler

JAN. 19

6257091

☆1891☆

P. M. G. 1292. Mch 22/66

Rockhold, Thomas B.

1st Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Jan 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

✓ R. S. R. of D. 27
1866 ✓

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas B. Rockwell
Sergeant Co. D
Third Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Has been examined by the
Medical Director's Office
Tallahassee Fla. Oct 7/65

Approved

A. J. Mason
Surgeon
Med. Director

Adj. Gen. Dept of Florida
Tallahassee, Oct 7. 1865
To be discharged
By Command of
Major Genl Foster
Chas. Munroe

Received (A. G. Office) 1866



EW. R. of C.

Extract furnished
2 Auditor of A. C.
May 1st 1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas B Rockwell 1st Sergt of Captain *J. L. Brower's*
 Company, (*D*) of the *Third* Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by *St. Col. Wagner* of
 the *Regiment of* at *Philadelphia Penn*
 on the *Fourth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Nashville* in the State of *Tennessee* is *twenty three*
 years of age, *five* feet *one* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. * *in consequence of a gun*
shot wound received in a skirmish near Yellow Bluff
Ala on the night of the 6th of April 1865 while in the line
of his duty.

STATION: *Jacksonville Fla*
 DATE: *October 2nd 1865*

A. M. Barnes
 Surgeon U. S. A.
 Commanding Company
in charge Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas B Rockwell*
 of Captain *J. L. Brower's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *a compound fracture of the femur of the right*
thigh, the result of a gun shot wound received while
in the line of his duty. His limb is shortened nearly
3 inches and is permanently useless to him. The degree
of disability is 3/4 (three fourths) He is disqualified for
Veteran Reserve Corps by reason of color *A. M. Barnes*
 and the above disability. *Surgeon. U. S. A.*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Second* day of *October*, 1865, at *Jacksonville*
Fla

J. L. Brower
 Lieut Col. *Colored Troops*
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

990
Roe, Charles F.

Coll., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252306	26
2	6252390	27
3	6252473	28
4	6252551	29
5	6252625	30
6	6252700	31
7	6252775	32
8	6252850	33
9	6252924	34
10	6252998	35
11	6253076	36
12	6253153	37
13	6253246	38
14	6253341	39
15	6253432	40
16	9428464	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2203744 PORT.

AL344047

R | *3* | U.S.C.T.

Chas. J. Roe

1st Lt., Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lt.*

Date of appointment *Aug. 1* 186*3*

Remarks:

Robinson

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Poe

1st. Lieut. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. Aug 11/1863.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(356c)

R | **3 Regt** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Row

1st. Lieut, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 3 - Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. F. Roe

1st Lieut., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3rd Oct. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Chas J. Row

1st Lieut, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Phil.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Augustine, Fla.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Row

1st. Lieut., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 7 Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to duty
from sick leave
Jan'y. 11th, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(858c)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Row

1st. Lieut; Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ten dollars pr. month
due for responsibility for
months Feb. Mch. April
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe

Lieut., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Company since Feby 5 1864, due \$10 per month for responsibility of arms from that date 4 25 months, \$48 62 100,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe
1st Lt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks In Command of Company since Feb. 5 1864. Due ten dollars per month for responsibility of arms &c from that date 25 months

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Linneman

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Roe,
1st Lt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of company
since Feb. 5, 1864. In dollars
per month due for responsibility
for arms, &c., from Feb. 5th to Apr. 30th,
1864, and from Aug. 31st to Oct. 31st, 1864.
Four $\frac{25}{29}$ months 48 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe

Platoon, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Company since Feb. 5th 1864. Ten dollars per month due for responsibility of arms &c from Feb. 5 to April 1st 1864, and from Sept 1st to Dec 31st 1864, six $\frac{25}{29}$ months \$ 68 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe

Lieut, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Company since Feb 5 1864, Ten dollars per month due for responsibility arms &c, from Feb 5 to Apr 30 1864, and from Sept 1 1864 to Feb 28 1865 (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Roe

JAN. 19

6253076

018910

Eight $\frac{25}{29}$ months 88 $\frac{62}{100}$
dollars,

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Roe
1st Lieut, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.*

Where *Phila, Pa.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co. since Feb 5, 1864. Ten dollars per month due for responsibility of arms from Feb 5 to April 30, 1864 and from Oct 1st 1864 to April 30, 1865 (over)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253153

1891

* Nine $\frac{25}{100}$ months ninety
eight $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

* inserted by comp.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe
1st Lt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained A. R. 2. M.
by S. O. No 12, Wd 2. M. Post
Tallahassee June 15. 1865.
In command of Co since
Feb 5. 1864. Ten dollars per
month due for responsibility (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253246

1891

of arms &c. from Feb'y 5th
to April 30. 1864, and
from Oct 1st 1864, to June
30. 1865. Eleven $\frac{25}{29}$ months
118 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe
1st *Co.* A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached to S. & A. M. Co.*
Post Gainesville Fla by S. O. No
137. 1st Dist East Fla.
July 27, 1865. Due three
dollars per month for responsibility
of arms &c, from July 28 (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253341

1891

1865 to July 31st 1865.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe

1st Lieut, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut from enrollment.
Has not complied with Par 71
Mustering Regulations.*

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris

(361)

Copyist.

Roe, Charles G.

1st Sto. Co.

3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. B. 243 R. (M. J.)

Camp 3^d U. S. C. I.
Morris Island S. C. Nov 2^d 1863

Rev. Charles F. Lieut
U. S. C. I.

Request leave to visit
Convalescent Camp at St. Augustine
Surgeons Certificate appended

Head Quarters 3^d U. S. C. I.
Morris Island S. C. Nov 2^d 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W. Doubleday
M. Col. Comd'g

76. Dr. A. Brigade
Morris Island S. C. Nov 2. 1863

Approved and Reply forwarded

B. C. Tilghman
Col. 3^d U. S. C. I. Comd'g H. Brig.

Receipt refers to Med Board,
through Surgeon General

Hd Qrs
Morris Island S. C.
Nov 2/13

By order of
P. R. Chatwin
Capt. Med. Dir.

Rec'd 26.2. (M. J. S. C.) Nov. 2. 1863

801.
Chf. Medical Office,
Morris Island S. C.,
Nov 5th, 1863.

The Medical Board will
examine & report on the case
of St. Roe to-day.

W. L. Cross,
Surgeon M. D.,
Chf. Med. Officer

Approved.

W. L. Kittinger

Surg. 100th Regt. M. I. Vols
Pres. Med. Exam. Board

M. J. Stewart
Surg. 11th Regt. M. I. Vols. Rec'd
Morris Island S. C. Nov. 6
1863.

Removal to be sent
to St. Augustine,

W. L. Cross,
Surgeon

S 3074
4

Camp 3^d U. S. C. T. Nov^r. 2^o. 1863.

Captⁿ P. R. Chadwick.

A. Adj. Gen.

Sir

I have the honor to request that I may have
leave to go to the Convalescent Hospital at St Augustine Fla.
and beg to refer to the annexed Surgeons Certificate.

Very Resp^{tly} Your Obed^t Serv^t.

Lieut Charles D. Rose.

Co: A. 3^d Regt - U. S. C. T.

Form 20

Lieut. ^t Ross, of the 3^d Reg. U. S. C. T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to found an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is very seriously debilitated by intermittent fever and diarrhoea for which he has been under my care for the last three or four weeks. In consequence thereof he is unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days and that his removal is necessary to save life.

Geo. F. Simpson.

Act. Surg. in Charge 3^d U. S. C. T.

Surin Dist.
Nov. 2/63.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a header or title]

John W. Dunning
June 14th 1868
In relation to the
card of W. P. Fox

3. eoe2

3. re. 5. e. 2.

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

Head-Quarters District of Florida,

FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

Jacksonville, Fla., January 14th 1865.

Capt. James M. Johnson.
(3^d U. S. C. Troop)
District Forest Marshal,
Captain:

It having been made clear to the General Com^d that the information about the Refugee, &c, for which Lieut. Roe was ordered in arrest, was circulated by ^{the neglect of} your Clerk:— the General directs that you take measures to prevent a repetition of such reprehensible carelessness on the part of the men on duty in your office.

I have the honor to be, Captain,

Very Respectfully

Yours, &c. &c.

Thomas Robinson
Lieut & Capt.

Charles F. Roe

1st Lieutenant

3rd U. S. C. Troop

3/2/45

Wick
93

Recd of Mr. J. R. White Nov. 24th 1892

City of Philadelphia }
State of Pennsylvania }

Before H. Tunison
an Alderman and ex officio Justice of the
Peace in and for the said city of
Philadelphia personally came Charles J. Roe
1st Lieut - 3^d U.S.C.T. 3^d Regt and being duly
sworn according to Law doth depose and
say, 'I received my appointment from the
President of the U.S. as 1st Lieut - 3^d Regt U.S.
Caval Troops on the Eighth day of August A.D.
1863. at the City of New York and accepted it
at the same place, at which time I was
a civilian residing in the City of New York.
I have never received any allowance or pay
for travelling expenses

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 21st
day of November 1865
H. Tunison

Charles J. Roe
1st Lieut 3^d U.S.C.T.

alderman

& ex C.J. of the Peace

a true copy

Charles J. Roe

1st Lieut 3^d U.S.C.T.

Note. Duplicates forwarded to Paymaster Nov. 21, 1865

H. Stone

Notary Public, N.Y.

996
Rollins, John

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256001	26
2	6256083	27
3	6256165	28
4	6256244	29
5	6256322	30
6	6256400	31
7	6256475	32
8	6256552	33
9	6256625	34
10	6256702	35
11	6256779	36
12	6256868	37
13	6256959	38
14	6257058	39
15	9060908	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Collins
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knorr, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad^a Penn^a*

By whom *A. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. Springguth Copist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Prvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Canteen*
44¢

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick. Left at
Hilton Head. S.C.
by order of Surg.
J. M. Menden Feb. 6. 1864.

x As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Rankin

(858)

Copyst

R 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Rollins
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *McK April* **Company Muster Roll**, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch left at*
Hilton Head SC
by order Surgeon
General Feb 6th 1864

Book mark:

J. A. Schoddy
Copyist

(358)

R 3 U.S.C.T.

John Rollins
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hospital
Beaufort S.C. since
Feb 6th / 1864.

Book mark:

(858) [Signature] Copyist

P 1

3

U.S.C.T.

James Rollins

Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Discharged S. S. Service
Sept 6th 1864
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

Copied

P. 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Rollins
Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Lien in Hospital*
Wauzont S.C. Arid
Feb 16th 1864
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

A. J. Hardy

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins

Pat

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Demerit A.C. since
Sept 6th / 64,
Free on or before
April 19 / 61

Book mark:

J. Scholly

(858)

Copyst

P

3

U.S.C.T.

John Rollins

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Seen in Hospital
Beaufort N.C. since
Feb 6th 1864
Free on or before
April 19/65*

Book mark:

(858)

A. Schuly Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Apr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

at Beaufort S.C.

since Feb 6-64.

Book mark:

King

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged May 17, 65.*

*Stop 1 musket,
1 powder, 1 canteen,
1 cap bangle, 1 letter.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

Keyler

(358)

Copyst

B

3

U.S.C.T.

John Collins

Privat, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Dickensville Pa Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 17/65*
at Beaufort S.C. on Army Ser-
tificate. Final statement to
Govt.

Book mark: *Vol. C, D 442. 669.*

Ampler

(861)

Copyist.

Rollins, John

Priv, Co. D

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

R. C. R. of Dis. 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Rollins
Private Co. "D"
3rd Regt of U.S. Troops



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 13, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hooper,

Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865



C. W. ...

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 12, 1865

APPROVED

W. D. ...

LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Department of the South

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Rollins of *1st Lt William C. Furness* Company, (*D*) of the *Third* Regiment of the United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *1st Lt Col. Wagner* of the *Third* Regiment of *Philadelphia, Penn* on the *fourth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Knox* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty Eight* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

said patient has been in Hospital for one year with Chronic disorder of the Kidneys without manifest organic disease. He also has Chronic Rheumatism but without change of structure

STATION: *Beaufort, N.C.*
 DATE: *May 9th 1865.*

W. B. Way
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
in charge Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Rollins Private* of *1st Lt Wm C. Furness* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic disorder of the Kidneys without manifest organic disease and also Chronic Rheumatism but without change of structure; he will not be fit for duty in (60) sixty days*

W. B. Way
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.
In charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *seventeenth* day of *May*, 1865, at *2nd Line* *General Hospital, Beaufort, N.C.*

W. B. Way
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't
in charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Vencent* County *...* State *Indiana*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Rose, John 992

Co 6, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254782	26
2	6254857	27
3	6254945	28
4	6255020	29
5	6255096	30
6	6255166	31
7	6255238	32
8	6255308	33
9	6255376	34
10	6255450	35
11	6255525	36
12	6255613	37
13	6255706	38
14	6255802	39
15	6255887	40
16	9060784	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ab 2480029
P.C. - M.Y.M.N.O. - 1086561 - 6/20/18 - G.H.L.

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross
....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Bek*

Eyes *Bek*; hair *Bek*

Where born *Phila^a Penna*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila^a*

By whom *C. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thompson

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Pr., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, *July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Prvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Co., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 mo
Canteen.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Prs., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

713 U.S.C.T.

John Ross
Pr. Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3, 1863.*
Where Phila Pa.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) C. J. M. Laughlin Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross,
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before
April 19th. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harvin

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ross,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th. 1861, Paid
seven dollars per month
to April 30th. 1864, Back
pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Tharin

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00 per month to April 30th. 1864, Back pay due - Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin.

Copyst.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Ross,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

(358c)

Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa; *

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phild Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 36 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 23 / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 00 / 100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment.

Book mark: 1074-81.

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

Rose, Robert ⁹⁹³

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251829	26
2	6255078	27
3	6255102	28
4	6258254	29
5	6258334	30
6	9061046	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SF 14614 Boarding.
A880862. 2 Land rtd.
S-10.24170-2and (P.O.)

ll

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ross

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. Hunt*, term *One yr.*

Remarks: _____

R. Springguth
(3880) *Copist.*

R 1 3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chickamauga Hill
Camp, Ala, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Bedley Co, Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrisburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for H. Bradley
4th Regt Harrisburg

Book mark:

J. Ross

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
muster

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit - Due from muster.*

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyst

P 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Robert Ross

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ⁸⁶ / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²³ / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart Copyist.

Ross, Robert

Priv. Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Ross (Kerley) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA,

the twentieth day of December 1864

WITNESS:

D. Fleming

his
Robert Ross
make

14th District of Prince George's
This substitute is enlisted
and to be credited to the
14th ward of Harrisburg
and he is not entitled to
any government money

Board of Enrollments

By

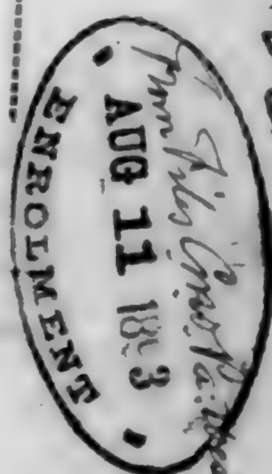
On the _____ day of December 1864

As Substitute for
Henry B. Ross
Enlisted in 4th Ward Harrisburg Pa

Enlisted at Harrisburg Pa

Robert Ross (Kerley)

No.



File -

Harrisburg Pa December 20th 1864. The witness named substitute has furnished due proof to the Board of Enrollment - under oath - that he is about twenty five years of age - and that he is a native of Virginia & that he is not enrolled as liable to military duty at any place

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania

Hanoverburg

I, *Robert Ross, Col?* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Bradley Esq., of *Hanoverburg*

4th Ward, 14th Congressional District Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *December*, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said *Henry Bradley*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth* day of *December*,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at *Hanoverburg*
this *29th* day of *December* 1864,

BEFORE *M. Patterson*
Capt & P.M. 14th District Penna.

Robert Ross
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Bradley*, drafted in *4th Ward City of Hanoverburg Pa*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Marks

*Three small scars on the
back of the neck & one
on the top of left scapula*

M. Patterson
Capt and Provost Marshal.

Charles Hoover
Commissioner of Board.

S. T. Martton
Sergeon of Board.

Robert Ross, Pvt. Sect. Co. "E"
3rd U. S. C. Troops, was enrolled
as a substitute Dec 20th 1864, at
Harrisburg, Pa. by Capt -
Patterson, for 3 years.

Regt. Return for Apl. 65, shows
him joined Sect. from depot
Apl. 6th 65.

R-357¹⁷ Pension Register

Mr Gibson:

Please report as to
receipt and disposition

W. Anderson

He was recd
at Carlisle Pa. Rendez. Dec 20th
64 & sent to Camp Wm Penn Pa
Dec 23rd 64. He was sent thence to
" U. S. Dept South Feb 10/65

Date & place did not state
C. S. O.
July 18 87/2

W. Gibson

994.
Ross, Gebediah

Co A , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251570	26
2	6253060	27
3	6253134	28
4	6253225	29
5	6253315	30
6	6253411	31
7	6253483	32
8	9060604	33
9	Rtd. 465965	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rtd. 465965.

See also

S. 770909 Reg,
R44 465-965-

RD 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Zabediah Ross
....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Portsmouth N.H.

By whom Mag. Mithrey, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jehediah Ross

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Concord NH, Oct 28, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Wailer*

When enlisted *Oct - 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct - 7*, 1864

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Tho:
Drew Jr of Eaton, NH*

Book mark: *Roll 465965.*

Saunder

R 3 U.S.C.T.

Zebediah Ross
Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth N.H.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

R |

3

U.S.C.T.

Zebediah Ross
Must, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1864.*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one quarter*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Mearns
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Behemiah Ross

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1864.*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop - one quarter*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358c)

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Bebediah Ross

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1864.*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one pair of trousers and one pair of pants.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Bebediah Ross
Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1864.*

Where *Portsmouth, N. H.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Norris
(858c) Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Bebediah Ross

Priv, *Co A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *64*/⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/¹⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *2858 P.M. H. Apl 16/66.*

(361)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

R 3 U.S.C.

Jebadiah Ross
Priv. Co. A, 3rd Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 465-965

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 23, 1897

Discharge Certificate
on file

O. W. Silkenow
Copyist.

995
Rothwill, Samuel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260771	26
2	6260851	27
3	6260932	28
4	6261014	29
5	6261094	30
6	6261172	31
7	6261250	32
8	6261324	33
9	6261397	34
10	6261476	35
11	6261554	36
12	6261639	37
13	6261733	38
14	6261824	39
15	9061331	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ruthville

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Phila. Penna.

By whom W. H. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Duggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothwell
Pri, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa July 25, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rathwill

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped
one (1) lantern 44¢

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one
Haversack

Book mark:

W. Smith

Copist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Saul Rotherville

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

Book mark:

C. Smith

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pvt.

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole for one Bayonet Scabbard, one Canteen.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Saul Rotherville
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

Book mark:

O. Smith

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Emuel Rothville

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

Copyst

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet Scabbard, one Canteen.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen,
1 Bayonet Scabbard

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville
Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Bayonet Scabbard
45 cents, one Canteen
41 cents. Free on or
before April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$700
for m. from enlistment
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 for me from enlistment to July 29, 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

W. H. Rojan

(858)

Copyist

A

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1861 ⁵⁷ X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23 100 for Ord + Ord Stores +

\$2.86 for Clothing, Camp + Garrison Equipments.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

+ corrected by Samuel R.

Book mark:

W F Rajan

(858)

Copist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *23* / *100* for *Ord and*

\$ 2.36 for 6 1/2 lbs.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark: _____

Pal

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.67* for *Ord 7 \$2.36*

for 6 1/2.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Pal

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rothville.

Privt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....^{1.59}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6.00}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....^{none}/₁₀₀; due \$.....^{100.00}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Priv't from enrollment*

Book mark: *V.160, P.179.73*

(361)

Pal,
Copyist.

⁹⁹⁶
Rothwell, Alfred

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6256002	26
2 6256110	27
3 6257097	28
4 9060909	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rothwell.

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Philad^a Penn.*

Occupation *Fisherman*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad^a Penn.*

By whom *Wm. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Springer Copist.

R1

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rothwell
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin
Copyst.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rothwell
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Killed in Action August 26/63.*

Book mark: *48486. Evidence of*

A. L. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

R | 3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rothwell

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in the Siege of
Ft. Wagner, Morris Island
S.C. Aug 26, 1863. Final
Statement forwarded Aug 27
1863.

Book mark: Sec. 4, S. 48, 486, H.B.V.

Kepler

Rothwell, Alfred.
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

One of. + sent for Mich 24/63
D.D. Co. D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Rutwell
3rd Reg't of United States Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 24/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Approved by & Final Stmt. received before
Sent,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 26th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd. on O. R. R.
Rec'd. A. G. O. Sept 30/1863.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Nettwell a Private of
Captain J. L. Brewer's Company (D) of the 3rd Regiment of United States Colored Troops
~~Volunteers of the State of~~, born in Philadelphia State
of Pennsylvania, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fisherman having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 26 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in South Carolina
to the present date, ~~is not entitled to a DISCHARGE~~, ~~because~~ has been
killed in the trenches opposite Fort Wagner
South Carolina Aug 26th 1863

The said Alfred Nettwell was enrolled on the
4th of July 1863 to include the _____ day of _____, ~~1863~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28⁷⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morris Island , this 26th day of August, 1863.

John Lovett Brewer

Captain

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Alfred Rothwell

Private of Company *D.*

3^d Regiment of *Cal'd Troops*

State Volunteers.

U.S.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 10, 1863

P. M., next

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alfred Rethwell
Rank: Private Company: C. Regiment: 7th
Arm: Cold troops State: US
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Rept. of proceeds of effects + P.M. Ret.

ago. to 2nd Aug

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 10. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Man. of S. C. Rethwell
page 192

Am't. proceeds \$ 5.⁰⁰

(transmitted as per Ret. books)

A. Bull

Clerk.

⁹⁹⁷
Rothwell, Isaac

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259612	26
2	6259688	27
3	6259771	28
4	6259849	29
5	6259926	30
6	6260009	31
7	6260088	32
8	6260168	33
9	6260242	34
10	6260321	35
11	6260397	36
12	6260488	37
13	6260581	38
14	6260659	39
15	9061245	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1454261 P O M M

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born New Castle Penna

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philada Penna

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philad^a, Pa. July 22, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. D. Roe

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. ...

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rathwell

Prvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

(868)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov or Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty
in I.M. Dept, Morris
Island, D.C. by S.O.
How H. H. U.S.
Forces, Morris Island,
D.C. Oct 25, 1863

Book mark:

W. S. Log

(858)

Copyist

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

P. 7, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. D. C.

Copied

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(868)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rootwell

Private Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Feb'y Apr. 19, 1861.

As it appears on Roll

Book mark:

Keeper.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 15-1861. Paid but \$7.
per month from date of
enlistment to Feb 25-1864
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, on or before
April 19th 1861. Paid but
\$7. per Mo. from date of
Enlistment, to Feb. 29th 1864.
Back pay due, Stop for
Wiper.*

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but \$7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Stop for Wiper.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Paid., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for wiper. Free April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

(868)

Sandg
Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid for \$7 per mo. from date of enlistment to Oct. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for wages.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(868)

Leary
Coyist

(R.) | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rothwell
Pri., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.
Last paid to June 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ 11 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for emp.
+ final equipment
70¢.
Private from
enlistment

Book marks:

[Signature]
(861) Copyist.

998
Row, John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 6260766
2 6260954
3 6260846
4 6261884
5 9061323
6 R57-CJ-1872
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *OB V10 P241*
R57-CJ-1872

See also

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rowe

....., Co. *H*; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fairfax Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila Penn.*

By whom *Merl Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Dysentery*
Sept. 24" 1863

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Row

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1863.

Where *Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: -----

Book mark: *R 57-07-1872*

O. Smith

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Row
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Rowe
Pi, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital

Book mark: Sept. 24/63. E.B.
V.10. P. 241

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Row.

Priv. Co. 76, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept. 24/63. Dysentery
Morris Island S.C. Inventory of
Effects & final statement for-
warded Sept. 26/63. Priv from
Enrollment.*

Book mark: *X140.P10772. F.3.245-384.V249.*

(over)

Pol

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 19

6261864

☆1891☆

P.122.78. R.57.V 907.72.

R. J. Weger

John Rowe

, Co. H., 3. Reg't 7th Troop

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 57. C. I. 1872

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

Rowe, John
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. H.

21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Private*
John Rowe

3^d Reg't of *U.S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS

September 24th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged, previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the set of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cutl on O. R. C.

See letter 2^o and, Jan. 25. 1873.

Was Sept. 1,
at office
Dec 10, 1872.

The Muster Roll
of Co H, 3^d U.S.C.,
for Sept. + Oct.,
1863, report the
fact but not the
date of death of
Private John Row.

The M. O. Roll of
Company of the 3^d U.S.C.
Final statement
reports him to
have died on
September 24th 1863
which date is
to be the correct
date of death
and the Roll
will be completed
and amended
accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Adjutant General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Rove a Private of
Captain L. Conant Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Fairfax State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet two inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Phillips, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Phillips, Va, on the seventeenth day
of July 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory Sept 24th 1863)

The said Private John Rove was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1867, and has
pay due him from date of enrollment he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 77 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Phillips, Va, this 24th day of Sept, 1867.

Sherman Grant
Captain
Commanding Company H
U.S.C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

John Rowe

Private of Company *A.*

3 Regiment of *W. Cal'd Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 10, 1863

P. M. Row

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Rowe*
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *3*
Arm: *Artillery* State: *U.S.*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of friends of effects + P.M. Recd.

Mem^o of S. L. Resnity, secy.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Apr 19 5

A. G. L. to Aud.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Am't. Proceeds \$ 7.50

Nov. 10. 1863

(Transmitted as per Recd-book)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

A. B. W.

Clerk.

999 Next number
99764
Rowe, Daniel G.

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261935	26
2	6262018	27
3	6262096	28
4	6262176	29
5	6262253	30
6	6262329	31
7	6262404	32
8	6262478	33
9	6262547	34
10	6262623	35
11	6262706	36
12	6262792	37
13	6262882	38
14	6262966	39
15	9061453	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Q 1628769 P.O. M.M.

h

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe

....., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Milford Del.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom H. Led. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Daggett

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Manuel G. Rowe

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(855)

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper.*

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

Pi

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Rowe

A, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

[Signature]

Copyist

R/1

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Rowe

R/1, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyist

PA

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Powell

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

apl. 19. 1861

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyst

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Powell

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*

from enlistment to the 29th

Febr. 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

D. P. Moore

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Lucas

11, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

R 3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Powell

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 July*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

David G. Rowe.

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

David E. Rowe.

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

D. D. White

R. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe.

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷⁷ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Joined as Private

Book mark:

D. J. White.

Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel G. Rowe

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(856)

*Bowman, Harry**

Co. —, *3* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>* 43136109</i>	20
<i>152751</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>* Canceled</i>	29
	30
<i>This packet was incorrectly filed under the letter "A" of cards have been withdrawn, re-filed in a new packet and filed in its proper place under the letter "B"</i>	
<i>July 16 09</i>	31 <i>H. a. J.</i>
	32

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Sub. for William Richardson.

No. 11. 2. 1843

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

RECEIVED

1843

Received of the
Boston Convention

of the
American Society
for the Abolition
of Slavery
the sum of
Five Dollars
for the
cause of the
African race

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Secretary

House Number

998 Pa-6 1000
Royal, James H.

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258459	26
2	6258535	27
3	6258623	28
4	6258700	29
5	6258778	30
6	6258852	31
7	6258930	32
8	6259003	33
9	6259075	34
10	6259151	35
11	6259227	36
12	6259316	37
13	6259408	38
14	6252058	39
15	6259510	40
16	9061138	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q.3018824

F. 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Royal
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Eng't*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark-yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

By whom *Det. Capt. Wagner*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Letters "J. H. R." in*
India Ink. on left fore-
arm. - Small mole
between the shoulders
and back.

Mustered in by Capt.
Sergeants U.S.A., July 8,
1863

R. Springer
Copyist.

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal

Priv., Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Beck
Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James A Royal
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop per one canteen

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Beck
Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for one canteen
& Haversack*

Book mark:

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H Royal
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def. for one Knapsack

Book mark:

L B Sayer

P | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H Royal

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Present before 19 April*
1864

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H Royal
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4* *Out*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Paid but 700 per mo*
from enlistment to sep 10-64
Back Pay due

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Royal
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ordnance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to April - 30 - 64 back pay due to Free on or before April 19 1861*

Book mark:

C. B. Singer

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H Royal
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 74, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴³ 100 for Advances

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free in or before April 19, 1861
Paid but \$ 7.00 per month from
Enlistment to April 30-64 back
pay due.

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

B 3 U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.1 ⁴³/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19
Paid! But \$7.00 per month ⁽⁶¹⁾
from Enlistment to April 30
Back Pay due ⁽⁶⁴⁾

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Prvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ord*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19,*
Paid but \$7.00 for month
from enlistment to April 30,
Back Payment Due. 64

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist

(858)

R

3

U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private since enlistment.

Mustered out in obedience to Circular no. 44 War Dept. a.g. O., 1865 and G. O. no. 10 Mil. Dir. of the Genl. - his services being no longer required.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(849)

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Royal
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 92 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stop 4 20 for B & G. E.
Enrolled as Private,
Discharged to remain in the
State under G. O. No 10 mil
Law of the Gulf. Not Paid on this Roll
+ Furnished by roll for May & June 65

Book mark: _____

(361)

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.



S 630121 P.O. 90

S. 1164318 P.O. m.m.

Re. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Absolom Rumpfod

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Penna*

Occupation *Fisherman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada, Penna.*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumsford
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philad^a, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Coe

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lumford

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumpfard

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Boe

(858)

Copist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumford

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. L.

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumpfard

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wobler

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumford

Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Runford

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumsford

Private Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Feb. Apr. 19, 1861.

As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Keefe

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumford

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 15 - 1861 Paid but \$7
per month from date of
enlistment to Apr 30 - 1864
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(868)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rumford

1st Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1864, Paid but \$7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment, to Apr. 30th 1864. Back pay due, Stop for 1/2 shelter tent.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rufford

Part., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janu & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but \$7. per Mo. from date of enlistment to Apr 30th 1864. Back pay due.*

Book mark:

Russell

(858)

Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Absalom Rumford
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr 30, 1864. Back pay due. Promoted Feb. 21, 1865. Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(858)

Sanderson
Cpyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Absalom Rumford

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid but \$7 per mo. from date of enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Promoted Feb 21, 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist

(858)

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Cumford

Corpl., Co. *G*; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1863*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1863*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *131* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance \$6.00.*

Promoted to Corpl. July 21, 1865. Private from enlistment to July 21, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

1092
Rundell, Charles L.

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lieutenant
2nd Lieutenant ~~2nd Lieutenant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257107	26
2	6257193	27
3	6257282	28
4	6257362	29
5	6263244	30
6	6263352	31
7	6263427	32
8	6263505	33
9	6251893	34
10	6263579	35
11	626365	36
12	6263722	37
13	6263800	38
14	6263878	39
15	6263971	40
16	6263927	41
17	6251998	42
18	6264154	43
19	6258369	44
20	9428488	45
21	R226J-1863	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	*corrected Mch. 29, 1895. JES	

Book Mark: R226J-1863

See also

R + P 333 449
REP 64826
P2351123 POKA

C | *3* | U.S.C.T.

Chas. L. Underhill

2^d Lt., Co....., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 22 1862*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*

June 5, 1865.

Mustered June 23,
1865.

Chasine

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Russell

2 Lieut, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R-22-65-1863.

(856)

S O York

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rendell
2^d Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Tallahassee, Fla., Aug 12, 1865.
Muster-in to date June 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.

Where Tallahassee, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Joined at original muster at
Philadelphia, Pa as 2^d Lt Aug
1. 1863 promoted to 1st Lieut. vice
Cyrus W. Brown appointed adju-
tant as set forth on this roll.

Book mark :

(336)

Leary
Copyist.

R.

3

U.S.C.T.

N. S. Randall

2^d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Daggett

Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Randall
2^d Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Received pay of J. E. Drutt & Co Philadelphia to the 31st Aug/63

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyist

R

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Russell
2nd Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Transferred to Co "K"
per S.O. Dec 1st 1863

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York
Copyist

N. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Runtell

2d Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "K" from Co. "E", Dec. 1st, 1863, per Special Order No. 39, from Reg. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Hastie

P. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell,
2^d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

R. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rudell
2 Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty
at Engineer Depot since
Apr 28/64 per S.O. 98
Dist H.P.

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell

2nd Lieut. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice with Eng^r Corps per
S.O. 135 Dist H. 2.

Book mark:

Rundell

(358)

Copyst.

R 1 3rd Inftry **U.S.C.T.**

Charles L. Randall
2. *Lieut.*, Co *K*, 3. *Reg't* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonville Fla.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell

2nd Lieut Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service
with Engr Corps per
S.O. 135 Dist H.Q. since
June 27/64

Book mark:

Pandolph

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Russell
2^d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice with Eng's Corps
per S.O., 35 Dist H2
since June 27 '64

Book mark:

Russell

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Russell
2 Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co
from detached service
Dec 10 1864 per S. O.
271 Det. H. 2.

Book mark:

Randolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L Ruddle

2 Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell

20th, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty with Co. H. per S.C. No. 18 Reg. H. 2 April 10th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Russell

2^d Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice with Co. H. pers.
O. No. 18 Reg. H. I.
April 10th 1865.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Newiter

W 13rd

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell
2^d Lt., Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Tallahassee Fla. June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original muster as set forth in the Rolls. Mustered out to accept promotion as 1st Lt. Vice Cyrus W. Brown appointed Adjutant. over*

Book mark:

(848)

Paul

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6251927

1891

He is to be stopped
from his pay the value of
60 (Sixty) rations drawn
from the gov't.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell
1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut from
2d Lieut of Co. K June 5th 1865.
Discharged Oct. 19th 1865. pr. S. O.
65. Mil Div. Gulf. to accept
App't as Capt. in 54th Regt.
N. Y. Vet. Vols.

Book mark: 7842 P.M. & July 31st/66.

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

R 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Rundell
2^d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K.*
3rd U.S.C.T. as per S.O. No. 38.
Dated Hd. Qrs 3rd U.S.C.T. Nov
29, 1863.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(361) Copyist.

R 13

U.S.C.I

Charles L. Rundell

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 22-69-1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 27, 1895

See also Co. G 10 my
Reg't Arty.

Rundell Charles L
 1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. B. 155 A. (S) No 24
Jacksonville Sept 21st 64

Russell Abel & 2nd Lt
Sgt M. J. L. D. Comg - Engineer
Company of Engineers
S. R. B. D. M. R. 65.

Requests leave of absence
of thirty days to visit
the north on account
of domestic affairs

Engineers Office D. F.
Jacksonville
Sept. 21st 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded, with the request
that the leave asked for
be granted.
Wm. George
S. W. L. P. D. F.

See Part III S. O. 343 S. S.
Sept. 27th 1864

Recd. H. D. D. 71, Sept 21st 1864

710

H. D. D. DISC. FLA. D. S.

Jacksonville, Sept. 21st 1864

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED

Approved



J. W. D. S. S. S.
Baird. S. S. S.
C. S. S.

30 days

Jacksonville Fla
Sept 21st 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Jefferson County N.C. the reason for asking this is that the last mail from home brings the news that my father is not expected to live but a few days, and if practicable he would like to have me come home. My Brothers are all in the service and there is no one at home to see to the business. I would state here that I have not received a leave of absence since enlisted which was in July 1862. I am detached from my Regt and serving in the Engineer Corps of Pioneers.

W. C. M. Burgen
A. A. M.
Department of the South

Very Respectfully Yrs,
Capt D. R. Russell
2nd Lt 3rd U. S. C. T.
Comdg - Eng - Corps

copy

General Head-Quarters State of New York.

Adjutant General's Office

Albany July 6. 1865

Commanding Officer
54th Regt Infantry
N.Y.S. Vols.

Sir

I am directed to inform you that the following appointments have been made in the 54th Regt Infantry N.Y.S. Volunteers. Commissions will be forwarded.
1st Lieut. G. L. Randall 3rd U.S. Col. to be Captain July 24th 1865
2nd Lieut. John W. Seawles 3rd U.S. Col.
resigned.
W. H. Stearnes

I am directed to inform you that the following appointments have been made in the 54th Regt Infantry N.Y.S. Volunteers. Commissions will be forwarded.

I am Sir

very Respectfully
your obedient Servant
Wm. B. Gilbert
A. A. Adjutant General

officially
W. H. K. Macker
Adj. Gen. 54th Regt. N.Y.S. Vols.

Lake City Fla

Sept 11 1865

Col C. W. Foster

Q. A. General and Chief Col Bureau

Sir

I have

the honor to tender my resignation
as 1st Lieut in 3rd U.S. Troops for the
purpose of accepting an appointment
as Capt in the 54th Regt N.M. V.V.

I enclose herewith notice of appointment

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
C. L. Bunnell
1st Lieut 3rd U.S. T.

Lake City Florida
September 17 1865
L. N. A. A. 74 may
Randall C. Co.

1st Lieut

Co "K" 3rd U.S.C.T.

Accepted

Tenders his resignation as 1st Lieut in the 3rd Regt U.S.C.T. for the purpose of accepting a promotion in the 5th Regt N.M.V.

new
Head Quarters U.S.C.T.
Lake City Fla Sept 7 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Adam G. Muth
Capt 3rd U.S.C.T.
Comd Co, K

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Troop
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

F. N. Bardwell
Lieut. 8th U.S.C.T.

S.P. 21
Page 30

Comd'g

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Troop
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

M. W. Marshall

Co 37 U.S.C.T.
Comd'g

Sup 469
Page 109

SEP 22 1865
S. O. 65 Mel. D. D. D. G.
Sept 28 1865

Head Quarters Dept of Florida
Sept 13 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

H. Foster
Major Genl Comd'g Dept

CB 15
#23

Accepted

B. L. Russell
Capt.

Lake City Florida
Sept 8th 1865

Wm. H. K. Meeker
Adjutant 54th N. Y. I. R.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the notice of my appointment as Captain in the 54th Regiment N. Y. I. R. It will be impossible for me to get a leave of absence at present.

I have tendered my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 3rd Regt. U. S. C. I. and will join your Regt. as soon as I receive acceptance of the same.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
G. S. Randall
1st 34th U. S. C. I.

No 20
Mil Oil of the Gulf
New Orleans La Sept 28th 1865

Specie Order
No 65

In Relation to A. C.
L. Pundel & W. C. W. C.

Head Quarters,
Military Div of the Gulf,
New Orleans La, Sept 28th 1865

Special Orders
No 15

Contract,

4th 1st Lt. L. J. Rundell 3rd U. S. C. Troops,
is hereby honorably discharged the military
Service of the United States, to enable him to
accept a commission as Capt, in the 57th
regiment New York Veterans Volunteer Infantry

By Command of Maj Genl P. W. Sheridan
(Sgd) George Lee
Asst Adjt. Genl

Official
(Sgd) Robt Adams Jr
Asst Adjt. Genl
Official
H. W. Henry
Adj. Genl

C. O. 3rd U. S. C. T.

Charles L. Rendell ✓
1st Lieut Co K. 54th

Div of D. Command
answers inquiry

By Command of Maj. Genl D. W. Johnston
Maj. R. B. B. Col. 19, 1865
discharge & accept a commission in the 54th
Regt. 20. 65. Div. of the Army. 25, 65.
Name not found on Regt. 54th
Regt. 54th

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerton

March 6th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Charles L. Rundell* 1st Lt., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Discharged Oct 19th 1865 per S.O. 65 Mil Div of Gulf to accept Appointment
as Capt in 54th Reg't N. Y. Vol's - M. O. Roll of Co dated at
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.
Please furnish copy of above order and any other information you
may have relative to his disposition as above.

A. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. J. Saxon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands.

Mar. 13, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles L. Rundell* 1st Lt., Co. K,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Adj's Mil. Div of the Gulf.
New Orleans, La., Sep 28, 1865.

Special Order
No. 65- Extract

It is hereby honorably discharged the
military service of the United States to enable him
to accept a commission as Captain in the 54th
Reg't N. Y. Vol's Inf.

over

1903
Rummele, John

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258457	26
2	6258533	27
3	6258621	28
4	6258699	29
5	6258777	30
6	6258850	31
7	6258928	32
8	6259001	33
9	6259073	34
10	6259149	35
11	6259225	36
12	6259314	37
13	6259406	38
14	6259498	39
15	9061139	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. S. U.S.C.T.

John Funnels
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Yellow*
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
Where born *Washington D.C.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.
Where *Philad. Penn.*
By whom *Dr. J. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on left fore-*
head, and scar on right
temples. Round wreath
on right hand, with
letters "J. F." & "J. A. H." in centre.
Wreath with letters "H. T."
& heart in centre of left hand
Mustered in by Capt
Burgan U.S.A. July 10. 1863

J. Springguth
(3830) Copyist.

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Runnels

Priv., Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. d^a. Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10,* 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Runnels

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Coryist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Runnels
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop per one Haversack
& Capt's Waiver since
Oct. 22 '63.*

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

(358)

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Russels
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Runnels

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captains servant*
from Oct. 3 '63 to Dec 22
1863, Feb 23 '64,

Book mark:

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Captain's Servant
Subsisted by Captain
Stop one Canteen*

Book mark:

W. Beck
Copyst

R | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reynolds
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sayer
Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Free over before Sept-
1861 Captains before June 19 July
1864 Stop one cap. letter E No

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordnance -
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free-Paid \$7.02 per mo
from enlistment to April 30-64
Back Pay due - Detailed as book
for officers mess for 30 days

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist

R 1 3 U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid at \$ 700 per month
from enlistment to April 30-64
back pay due detailed for
office duty for 30 days free
on or before April 19-1864

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(358)

Copied

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Mus, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for ordnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or before Apr 19-1861
Paid but \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to Apr 30 64 back
pay due

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sayer

151

3

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Prvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19*
Paid, But \$1.00 per month ⁶¹
from Enlistment to April 30
Back Pay Due ⁶⁴
Detailed as Officers Cook
for mess for 30 days.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *ods*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Paid back 7.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30/61
Back Pay Due *64*
detached for cook for officers
mess for 30 days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Runnels
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....6⁷⁵/100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6⁰⁰/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100⁰⁰/100

Remarks: Stop pay 9th 6 & 9, 6
Enrolled as Private

Book mark:

J. W. T. [Signature]

1004
Russell, John

Co — , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252091	26
2	6252110	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. | 3. U.S.C.T.

John Russell
Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *November 23*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *After Draft*; 1863

Where

Arrested:

When *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Remarks: *Drafted and failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Col John Woolley Prov. Mar 8th Army Corps Baltimore, Md as a deserter and the board allowed for his apprehension and delivery \$ 30.00
not borne in rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

R. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

John Russell
Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated December 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 1865

Where

Arrested:

When Aug 16, 1864

Where Balto Md

Remarks: Failed to report as ordered
was arrested and turned over to
Lieut John Wooley Pro Mar 8 Army
Corps Balto Md as a deserter and
the reward allowed for his
apprehension + delivery \$30.00

Book mark:

J. Stearns

1005
Riley, John W. A.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1006

Salmons, James

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252374	26
2	6252451	27
3	6252536	28
4	6252612	29
5	6252688	30
6	6252764	31
7	6252838	32
8	6252912	33
9	6252985	34
10	6253061	35
11	6253138	36
12	6253226	37
13	6253316	38
14	6253412	39
15	6253484	40
16	9060605	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mil. to Co. Commissioners, 130-38 City Hall, Phila.
E.H. 10/15/37 pa.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Salmons
....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Boatmaking*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 186*3*

Where *Thien Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Levinson

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Salmon
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Salmon
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863 *

Where Phila., Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen Due 26.44.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Salmon
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 .*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. 1 Bayonet
& Cap box.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Salmons
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov² and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cent

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Boyd
Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 3rd Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

J. Boyd

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Abila, Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sar Boyd

(358c)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1864.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Row

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Col., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Burman

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Sammons,
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila., Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*
per month from enlistment
to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due.
Stop me caution!
Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

I

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Phila., Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop one painted Haver-*
sack and one Canteen,
paid seven dollars per month
and back pay due from June 26,
63, to Dec 31, 63. Present or
before Apr 19, 1864,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Step one painted Haversack and one canteen. Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26' 1863 to Dec 1863. Free or on before Apr. 19, 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G.M. Row
Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila, Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Staps - one painted
Haversack and two canteens.
Turn on or before April 19, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Morris

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Prp, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila, Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detailed in Com Dept*
by S. O. No 17 Hd Qrs Post Tallahassee,
June 29/65. Stop one pair trousers
Haversack, two canteens and one
half shelter tent. Free on or
before April 19. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358c)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sammons
Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Phila, Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *7* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *CDG Equipage*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358c)

Copyist.

James Salmon
Priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*33*} $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*16*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100*^{*00*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*
Stop for 6 y P. E. \$ 2.00

Book mark: *2845 P.M. G. Apl 16/66*

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

1007 John S.
Salsbery John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256004	26
2	6256085	27
3	6256167	28
4	6256246	29
5	6256324	30
6	6256402	31
7	6256477	32
8	6256554	33
9	6256627	34
10	6256704	35
11	6256781	36
12	6256819	37
13	6256910	38
14	6257003	39
15	90601912	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5-19 90944-0.0 m + m

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Chester Co Penn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7th*, 186*3*.
Where *Philad^a Penn^a*
By whom *Dr. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Spring
(3830) *R. Spring* Copyist.

S |

3

U.S.C.T.

John Salsbery
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Remkin

Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Prvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. 1 cent*
44¢

Book mark:

J. J. Rankin

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John T. Salisbury
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week*

Book mark: _____

E. E. Rankin

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John T. Salsbury
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salovey
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Salovey
(358) Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]
(858) *Copist*

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John I. Salisbury
Prst, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 12 days*
free on 19/61

Book mark:

J. H. Scherdy
(358) *J. H. Scherdy* Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Co, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Atty for 1 Horseback*
Free use or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

A. Schodley

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Post, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haven*
Arms
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schoddy
(358) Copyist

S **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Salisbury
Post, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haverock*
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. Scherby
(858) *J. Scherby* Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Dalebury
capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 screw down
1 hammock, promoted
Corporal April 17, 65.
Free on or before April 19.
66.*

Book mark:

Shuler

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John T. Salberry

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt April 17/65*

Slap 1 screw Driver,

1 haversack,

Free on or before

April 19-61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Shugler

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John D. Salisbury
Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *8* ⁷⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁶³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp &*
Garrison Equip. \$1.35.

Joined as private, appointed
Capt. April 17/65.

Book mark: *See 362,938.*

Angler

1008

Sammons James

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Sammons James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1009

Sample, Henry

Co (H) 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260780	26
2	6260860	27
3	6260941	28
4	6261022	29
5	6261103	30
6	6261180	31
7	6261258	32
8	6261330	33
9	6261404	34
10	6261482	35
11	6261560	36
12	6261647	37
13	6261741	38
14	6261867	39
15	6261826	40
16	9061339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sample

Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Columbia Penn.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penn.*

By whom *A. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from camp
at Gainesville Fla. Aug. 10th 1865
Arrested at Tallahassee Fla.
and returned to Co. Sept. 1st 1865
charges prepared for
absence without leave.*

Daggett

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pri, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 1863.

Where

Phila d Pa

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample
Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped one*
(1) Kuapsack

Book mark:

C. Y. Smith

(858)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sample
Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Remarks: *Stop for Caution*

Book mark:.....

O. G. Smith

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample
Ori Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ryan

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W.F. Ryan

Copist

(358)

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7⁰⁰
fr. me. from enlistment
to July 29, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True. Paid \$7.00
for me. from enlistment
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back
pay due.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

Copyst

(858)

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers

(358)

Copyist

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample.
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *6 & 4. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

Pal

S. 3 U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.43* for *Ord & \$1.04*
for C & G. 2.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Paul

S. 3

U.S.C.T.

x Henry Sample

Priv. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 10/65 - Jacksonville Fla. Privt from enrollment.

x Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Pol
Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sample

Priv, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *48.57*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22.60*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Priv from enrollment. Joined from desertion, returned to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances from Aug. 10/65 to Oct. 27/65, 30. No. 187 Hd. Quarters. Oct. 27/65. Stop. \$8.25 for C & G. E.*

Book mark: *1286, 1879.*

Pol,

(361)

Copyist.

Sample, Henry
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dist. E. Fla
1st Separate Brigade
Jacksonville Oct 27, 65.

Special Order }
No 187 } Extract

* * *
Upon the application of their Regt Com-
mander the following named Enlisted men joined
from desertion are hereby restored to duty without
trial with loss of all pay and allowance during
their absence: viz:

Private Henry Sample Co. H. 3rd Inf. C.S.

Official copy
W. H. Brown
Oct 27, 65

B. H.

By Order of
Col. W. H. Warple
Capt. S. L. Messing
A. A. Gens

Henry Sample ✓
Pot Co N Jersey

Div of O Commands
Answers inquiry

10/10/1881
10/10/1881

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellsworth

Feb 9th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Sample Private, Co. "H",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Copy of order restoring him to duty.
"Joined from desertion - returned to duty without trial per S.O.
no 187 Hdqrs Dist E Fla Oct 27, 1865" - M. O. Roll of Co
dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Contd.

Feb 12th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Sample, Co. "H",
3 Reg't U.S.C. Troops

S. O. no. 187. Hdqrs Dist E. Florida Oct 27, 1865
Upon the application of their Postad Commander
the following named enlisted men joined from desertion
are hereby restored to duty without trial with loss
of all pay and allowances during their absence
viz Private Henry Sample Co. H. 3rd U.S.C.T.

adj.

1010

Sampson, John S.

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256006	26
2	6256087	27
3	6256169	28
4	6256248	29
5	6256326	30
6	6256404	31
7	6256479	32
8	6256555	33
9	6256629	34
10	6256706	35
11	6256783	36
12	6256871	37
13	6256962	38
14	6257047	39
15	9068914	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John S. Sampson

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dinghampton, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. - Penn.*

By whom *Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. S. Sampson

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

C. J. Rankin

Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John S. Sampson
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cap
bugle, 1 Cap letter,
1 Tompion.*

Book mark:

J. C. Rankin

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John S. Sampson
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Hilton Head Feb 6/64, as Hospital Attendant.*

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Co. D, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hardy
(858) Copyist

S **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. S. Sampson
Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Simpson
Prst, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

A. Schreyer
Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Co. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

A. Schoddy

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 middle*
band B.M.
Free on or before
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

J. Schuler

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John S. Sampson
Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Amey Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Middle*
Band 1 Side Screw
Washer 1 Bridle
Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. S. Schady

(358)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 1861*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stap 1 Screw driver
1 middle Bunt. 1 side
screw washer, 1 bridle,
1 cap angle.*

*Free on or before
Apr. 19. 61.*

Book mark:

Shuler

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sampson
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip 1 screw driver,*
1 metal Band, 1 side
screw washer, 1 brace, 1
cap tuck.
Free on or before
Apr-19-61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Kingler

5

3

U.S.C.T.

John K. Sampson

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ducktown Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 6 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Stoppage for Camp Quarterm Equip .06 cts.
age 23 yrs*

Book mark: *Sec. V. 225 P. 199. 76*
(over)

Engler

313, 354.

JAN. 18

6257047

☆1891☆

1011

Sanders Elias

Co A 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6261941
 2 6262024
 3 6262103
 4 6262183
 5 6262260
 6 6262336
 7 6262411
 8 6262484
 9 6262553
 10 6262629
 11 6262712
 12 6262798
 13 6262888
 14 6262972
 15 9061454

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Sanders

....., Co. *S.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware City Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Elias Sanders
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(856)

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Elias Sanders

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Knapsack \$2.14

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Elias Saunders

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Elias Saunders

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist

(858)

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Elias Saunders

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wiper*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Saunders

A, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Saunders
H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186 ⁴

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

3

U.S.C.T.

John D. Saunders

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19, 1861

Book mark:

J. Moore

(258)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*

from enlistment to the 29th July

1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

[Signature]

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Saunders
H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *153272*

[Signature]

(858) **Copyist**

S. 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Saunders
B., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

I. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Saunders

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

3 U.S.C.T.

Elias Saunders

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Sanders

Dr., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 24 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined as Private.

Book mark:

J. J. White

1012

Sorden James

Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Sorden James M</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1013

Saunders

Co. 2., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Saunders</i>	<i>Glue</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1014

Sawyer, Perry

Co. *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261940	26
2	6262023	27
3	6262102	28
4	6262182	29
5	6262259	30
6	6262335	31
7	6262410	32
8	6262483	33
9	6262552	34
10	6262628	35
11	6262711	36
12	6262797	37
13	6262887	38
14	6262971	39
15	9061455-	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1131239. P. 5m 7m

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Sawyer
....., Co *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Salem Co. N. Jersey*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Julia Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sawyer

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863

Muster-in to date *July 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21, 1863*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

C. C. M. Laughlin

(856)

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist

(358)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Sawyer
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Terry Sawyer
_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Moore

(868)

Copyist

S. I. **3** **U.S.C.T.**

Serry Sawyer
_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19 1861

Book mark: _____

A. Brown

S. I. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sawyer
.....
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *paid \$7.00 per month*

from enlistment to Sep 30'

Apr. 1864 back pay due

Book mark:

E. C. Williams

S 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

Terry Sawyer
W, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. ...

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sawyer
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(865)

Henry Sawyer
.....
.....

Copyist

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Perry, Sawyer

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. D. White

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Sawyer

Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *8*^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Private*

Book mark :

J. G. White

1015

Schenck, Moses

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1576	26
2	6263792	27
3	6263869	28
4	6263968	29
5	6264173	30
6	9061589	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. Vol. 10. P. 175

See also

5772158-2 and Reg

S. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Moses Schenck

Co. K; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Phila. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Portsmouth N. H.

By whom Maj Whittsey term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Jacksonville
Fla. April 14 1865

Daggett

8 | 3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schneck

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord N.H., Oct 28 1864.

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Chas. W. Hayes of Wolf-

borough N.H.

Book mark:

Saunder

A. 1 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Schenck

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

A. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Scheuck

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Schenck

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ for camp equipage

Remarks: Died Apr. 14th 1865.
Due Sutler M. Tomlinson.
\$19.00.

Book mark: Died April 14th/65. E.B.V. 10 P. 175

E. H. Neunter

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Schenck

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Jacksonville, Fla. April 14th 1865. Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded April 14th 1865.

Book mark: 129.606. H. P. U. V. 140. P. 146. 72

E. H. Hunter

(861)

Copyist.

Schenck, Moses

Pri, Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Also, Aug. 8, 1865,
Pro. of Co. G. 1st Regt. P. M.
rest. for 8 Mo. 25. sent
2d Auditor

23. 100 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Moses Schenck,
Capt. 3rd Regt of U.S. C. Troops,

VOLUNTEERS

April 11th 1865

- NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
- NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted or his own horse.
- NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.
- NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office
July 15th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. G. 1st U.S. C. T. for March and April 1865 reports date of death of Private Moses Schenck, April 11th 1865, Final Statement, Co. Muster and Roll, and Co. Record Books, April 14th 1865. The later date (April fourteenth 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 10
175
Noted
Wm. A. Smith, Adj. Genl.

See Letter to Genl.
Auditor of July 23, 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 24 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. A. Smith
Adj. Genl.

Cont'd. on C. P. 10

I certify, on honor, that Moses Schuck a private of
 Captain A. C. Nutt Company (K) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S.C.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Philadelphia State
 of Pennsylvania aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Sabot, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Whitney, at Portsmouth, N.H. on the fifth day of October,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
 (Cause ("Chronic Pleurisy")

A.C. Nutt April 14 1865
 at New York

The said Private Moses Schuck was enlisted
October 5th 1864 to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has;

and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**, since Jan 1st 1865
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of N. Hampshire, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, twenty ³¹/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to M. Tomlinson, **SUTLER**, Nineteen ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 14th day of April, 1865.

Adam C. Nutt
Capt 3^d Regt U.S.C.S.
 Commanding Company.

1016

Schoeder, Frederick H.

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261870	26
2	6261953	27
3	6262037	28
4	6262117	29
5	6262995	30
6	9428496	31
7	40757103	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *3* | U.S.C.T.

Fred. H. Schneider

2^d Lt., Co....., *3^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 24* 186*3*.

Remarks *Discharged*

Dec. 5, 1864.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Schoeder
2 Lt, Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philad^a Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
Sergeant U. S. A. Aug. 3,
1863.

Book mark : _____

(856)

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

F. W. Schroeder

2 St., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

(355)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Schroeder

2nd, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dep. + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist

(259)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Schroeder
2nd Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Nov. 1863 - Present
Dec. 1863 - Honorably discharged
Acceptance of resignation
arrived Dec. 15/63.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Schroeder

2 Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on
Surq. Cert. of Dis. by
order of Sec'y of War
G. O. No. 524 W. O. Nov.
25, 1863. Papers arrived
at Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Dec.
5, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. W. Franklin

(258)

Copyist

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Schweden

2^d Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. Dis. by Order of Secty. War, at Morris Island, S.C. S.O. 524, W.D. Nov. 25, 1863.

age 27 years

Book mark : _____

A. J. White

(861)

Copyist.

Schroeder F. W.
 25th Co., 3 Reg't M.C. &

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. 75 - C. 5 - 1863
Media Penna. July 27, 1863.

F. W. Schroeder

At the decision of the Board
of Examiners in his case.

War Department A. G. O.
Washington D. C. July 30, 1863.

Respectfully referred to Major
George S. Stearns A. A. S. M. A.,
to whom Lieut. Schroeder's
appointment was sent July
24th 1863.

(Vol. 6 of) C. W. Foster
Assist Adjt. General

3^d U. S. C. Troop

Lt. 3^d U. S. C. Troop

Recd. July 30, 1863.

Media Penna. July 27, 1863.

Capt. Foster
Chief of Bureau for Col. Troops.
U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

On account of my application
two weeks ago, I was ordered by the
War Department to appear before a
Board of Officers to be examined as
Commissioned Officer for Colored Regts.
I was examined by that board, but
hardly believe I passed, owing to the
stupid feeling I was possessed of at that
time, having been on the road from
Baltimore to Washington nearly forty
hours without sleep and but little to eat,
the tracks on some places and two

bridges were washed away by the
heavy rain. To appear before the
board in such a state was foolish,
but I did and now it is to late.

Now the reason of my writing to
you dear Sir is, to request you if you
will have the great kindness, to inform
me whether I passed the examination
or not. If I did not pass, you would
oblige me very much indeed to return
at once if you please my documents
at your Office.

I am, Captain

Most respectfully,

Your

Obedient servant.

J. W. Schroeder

Care of Samuel Paneroff Esq.

Medicine Penn.

Delaware Co.

Morris Island S. C. Octbr 17th 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant of Company B 3^d Regt U. S. Colored Troops, a second time, and beg to have it this time approved. You will please find the Surgeons certificate, enclosed, in which the reasons are stated. Hoping, Sir, that you may this time accept my resignation.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your old Servant.

To.
Lieut Col. E. W. Smith.
A. A. Genl.

J. H. Schroeder

2nd Lieut of Comp B.

3^d Regt. U. S. C. T.

P. S.

I do hereby certify, that I am not indebted to the Government for any Ordnance or Quartermaster Stores, except for rations, to the Commissary Department, which is to be deducted from my pay, by the Paymaster, according to an Order of that respect, issued from Headquarters of this Department, and also have I not up to this date received any Pay, since mustered in, or since Appointment, the 24th day of July 1863.

J. H. Schroeder

2nd Lieut of Comp B.

U. S. Col. Troops.

Morris Island S. C. Octbr 17th
1863.

F. W. Schroeder

2^d Lieut. 3^d U. S. Col. Troops

Approved for ^{discharge} ~~resignation~~

W. J. Kittinger

Surg. 100th Regt. N. Y. Vols.

Pres. Med. Exdm. Board

H. F. Blunt

Surg. 11th Maine Vols Recorder

Morris Island S. C. Oct 30
1863

Form 20.

Comp (2) Comp Week 24 1884

Lieutenant Schroeder of the 3rd U. S. C. I. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for his discharge from the Army. I do hereby certify that he has functional, and organic (hereditary) disease of the heart. He also suffers from the effects of an injury received some years ago ^{on the head}. I have occasionally been called to his aid when he has been suddenly & violently seized with very severe and alarming paroxysms, the result of diseased heart. The uncertainty & suddenness of these attacks together with their aggravation by mental or bodily excitement, and their tendency to a a still more unfavorable result evoked and further confirm my belief that Lieutenant Schroeder is totally unfit to resume his duties in the Army either at present or ^{at some time} in the future.

Chas. F. Emerson.
Act. Asst. Surg. in Charge 3rd U. S. C. I.

Morris Col^d

Oct. 17/13.

Form 20

Lieutenant Schroeder of the 3rd Regt. C.T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for his discharge from the Army. I do hereby certify that he has functional, ^{no} organic & hereditary disease of the heart. He also suffers from the effects of an injury received some years ago on the head. I have occasionally been called to his aid when he has been suddenly ^{no} violently seized with very severe and alarming paroxysms, the result of diseased heart. The uncertainty & suddenness of these attacks together with their aggravation by mental or bodily excitement and their tendency to a still more unfavorable result make me further declare my belief that Lieutenant Schroeder is totally unfit to resume his duties in the Army either at present or future time.

(Sgd.) Chas. F. Compton,

Act. Asst. Surg. in charge 3rd Regt. C.T.

Morris Island,

Oct 17th 63.

MA
H.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 524. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 25th, 1863.

(Extract.)

20. 2d Lieutenant *F. W. Schroeder*, 3d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dept. South

Recd. H. S. S. Dec. 4. 1863.
Copy sent C. P. S. W. S. C. S.

F. W. Schroeder

2d Lt. 3 U.S.C.T.

2

524

20

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Handwritten initials or signature]

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 524. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 25th, 1863.

(Extract.)

20. 2d Lieutenant F. W. Schroeder, 3d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Pay Mr. Geil }
via }*

Schweder F. W.
Lt. & U.S.C. 7,

I B.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 524.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 25th, 1863.

(Extract.)

20. 2d Lieutenant *F. W. Schroeder*, 3d Regiment U. S. Colored
Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably dis-
charged the service of the United States, on account of physical
disability.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj Foster

Camden N. J.

May 26. 65.

J. W. Schroeder,

late Lt. in 3^d U. S. Col. Infy.

Wish to be given some employ
ment under the Gov't. C.

S. 1688. May 27th 1865.

F. M. D.

Camden N. J. May 26th
122 Market St. 1865.

To the Honorable

Secretary of War

E. M. Stanton.

Honorable Sir,

I beg pardon
to intrude upon you but the utmost
necessity compells me to ask of you
one favor. I have served as a Private
& Lieutenant in the 4th N. Y. was a prisoner
in Richmond, where my constitution
was entirely broken down, which com-
pelled me to leave the service. I rallied
again and became a Lieutenant in
the 3^d N. Y. Col. Troops, the hard duty
we had to perform in Morris Island S. C.
caused a relapse, that I was compelled
again to leave the service. Now I am

in the utmost need, a married
man and but very little means to
live on. Therefore Honorable Sir, I
would ask you, to give me ^{an}
employment in this City, ^{or Philadelphia} that I
may be enabled to support my family
in an honorable way and at the
same time serving my Country.
Hoping honorable Sir you will not
leave the family of an invalid soldier
in need. I remain

Very respectfully
Your

Obediant Servant.

J. W. Schroder

I am a young man of thorough
education speak and write three
languages fluently quick at figures
and of great influence amongst the
german population of Camden,
Philadelphia and Delaware County Pa.

1017

Schofield O E

Co G & S; 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Contract Surgeon Contract Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-2146	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1018

Schroeder Frederick W.

Co. I., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Schroeder Frederick W.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1019

Scott, George H.

Co. 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259614	26
2	6259690	27
3	6259773	28
4	6259851	29
5	6259928	30
6	6260011	31
7	6260090	32
8	6260170	33
9	6260244	34
10	6260323	35
11	6260399	36
12	6260489	37
13	6260582	38
14	6260674	39
15	6260679	40
16	9061247	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott
Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Reading Penn^a

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philad^a Penn^a

By whom W. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3830) *Dayzett* Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa July 20, 186³.

Muster-in to date July 17, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 186³.

Where Philad^a, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hor

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Scott
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for cartridge Box and Plate and cartridge Box Belt & Plate

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]

(858)

Copyst

8

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Bayonet of Springfield Rifle musket & Canteen

Book mark:

W. H. L.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. L.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott
Co. G, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Scott
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Randall

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free over before*
Feb. Apr. 19, 1861.

Does not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

Keefe

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Scott

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 15 - 1861 Paid but \$7
per month from date of
enlistment to Feb 25 - 1864
Back pay due*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1864. Paid but \$7 per Mo. from date of enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Stop for Cartridge Box plate, screw Driver, Haversack.

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist

(858)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but \$7 per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Stop for Cartridge Box Plate, Screw Driver, Haversack.*

Book mark: _____

Randall

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Feb 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for cartridge box, plate screw driver, haversack.*

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandy
Coryist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Priv. Paid but \$7 per mo. from date of enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for cartridge box plate, screw driver, Haversack.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Leary

Copyist

S 1 3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 / 50 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Mustered out in obedience to

Circ. no. 44 War Dept. G. O.

1865 and G. O. no. 10 Mil. Div. July

1865 - his services being no longer

required.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(849)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

George W. Scott

Priv. 1st, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ** Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 30¢.*

Private from enlistment.

Discharge given - will not be paid on this Roll. Discharged to remain in the State by S. O. No 10, Mil. Div. Gulf, 1865.

** Entered by Diamond Co.*

Book mark:

1020

Scott Hewes

Co. *C*, '3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16251573</i>	26
<i>16255453</i>	27
<i>16255528</i>	28
<i>16255616</i>	29
<i>16255709</i>	30
<i>16255805</i>	31
<i>16255890</i>	32
<i>19060814</i>	33
<i>1</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>12</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>19</i>	45
<i>1</i>	46
<i>1</i>	47
<i>1</i>	48
<i>1</i>	49
<i>1</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

8689198- Pogo
S 772182-2 and Reg.
81300249. P. O. M. M.
81355025. P. O. M. M.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Scott
....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *N Brunswick*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *N Lebanon*

By whom *Major Whitney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Scott

S 1 3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord NH, Oct 28 1864

Where born N B

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted N Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864

Where mustered in N. Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Amos T, Page of Warrent

NH,

Book mark:

James

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 7th*, 1864.*

Where *West Lebanon, N.H.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

A. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Scott,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7th.*, 1864.*

Where *West Lebanon,* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in, roll.

Book mark:

Harin,

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pub, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *7 Sep*, 186*4*.*

Where *West Lebanon* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Reg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sep., 1864.*

Where West Lebanon *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 + 6.00 Eq. 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Sep, 1864.*

Where West Lebanon *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 200 for Col's Eq.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

102

Scott John

Co, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1648	26
2	625-1710	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Morris town Pa Jan, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Morris town Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Morris town Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Moses*

Hutman, north Whitehall

59 Sub Det 6 Enroll. Dist Pa

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: *Also does not*

belong to 3rd U.S. C. I.

James

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster, and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Chilpen Hill Pa Camp Nov Penn Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Chatham Canada N.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 1865 .

Where mustered in *Troy Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for Frederick Hoffman, Armenia, 13 Coy 1st. Pa*

Book mark: _____

Saus

Entire entry canceled
on roll

JAN. 19

6251710

018910

1022

Scott, Thomas

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252375	26
2	6252452	27
3	6252537	28
4	6252613	29
5	6252689	30
6	6252765	31
7	6252848	32
8	6253536	33
9	9060606	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Alexandria Va*

Occupation *Souffing*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 186*3*

Where *Phien Pa.*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See deaths # 6*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott
Priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Philad., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book, mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3^d Octe.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3* .*

Where *Phila. Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(858c)

Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott
Scott, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila. Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Hilton Head S.C.
Feby. 7th, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Art, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Beaufort - S. C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(858c)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Scott,

Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26'*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Died in Hosp. Beaufort*
S.C. of Consumption,
June 8" 1864,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Lowe

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Priv, *Co. A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at
Beaufort, S.C. of Consumption
June 8. 64. Final Statements
forwarded -*

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harris

(361)

Copyist.

Scott. Thomas

D, Co. A, 3 Reg't 25th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd, Sept. 19th 1864
Prov. of C. of Ad. & P. M.
Rec'd. for \$2.45, sent 2^d
in letter, P.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Scott

3^d Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEER

Rec'd June 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

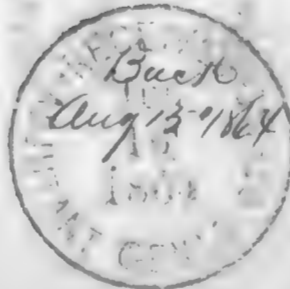
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Scott
1864

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Scott a Private of
Captain Geo. I. Hart Company (A) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Alexandria State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Looper, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philad. Pa., on the 26th day
of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by St. Cal
Wagner, at Phil. Pa., on the 26th day of June,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Date
in U.S. Hospital Beaufort S.C. June 8th 1864
from Consumption

The said Private Thomas Scott
Porter was last paid by Paymaster
to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Two $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 8th day of June, 1864.

Charles N. Rae

1st Lt. Co 'A' 3^d U.S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

1100 Dept. U.S.O.
July 21st, 1864.
Paymasters receipt for proceeds
of Sale of effects transmitted to
Second Auditor. Amount \$ 25.-
27.

Co A 43
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Scott

Co A 43rd Reg't of U.S. Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. B. Scott
Adj. Genl.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Scott a Private of
 Captain Chas. F. Rice's Company (A) of the 3^d Regiment of W. C. Troops
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Alexandria, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cooper, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the 26th day
 of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered into the service of the United States~~ by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Id to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Consumption
(Died June 5th 1864 see inventory)

The said Private Thomas Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Porter to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty eight - 48 ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 26th day of June,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with ^{no} TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has ^{not} been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort - Id, this 8th day
 of June, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 25—1stst.]

W. Applegate
Apt. Surg. W. C. Troops
 Commanding Company.
 In charge of a Gen. & Hosp.
Beaufort Id

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas Scott</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Grave 613 Lot-13</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>One hundred + eighty one (181)</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private - Co. A, 3rd U.S. Troops.</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }		
Cause of death	<i>Consumption</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Eighteen (18) Years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Alexandria Virginia</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>June 8th</i>	1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjutant-General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. G. Deplegato
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Adj. Genl. H. H. Hays*
Beaufort S.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thomas Scott ✓
Co. A. 3 U.S. V.
June 8/64
G. H. 4 Beaufort S. C.

<p><i>[Faint handwritten notes]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten notes]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten notes]</i></p>
---	---	---

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Scott
Number and locality of the grave . .	Grave 213 Lot 19
Hospital number of the deceased . .	One hundred & eighty-one (181)
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. A. 3 rd U. S. C. Troop
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death	Consumption
Age of the deceased	Eighteen (18) Years
Nativity	Alexandria Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 8 th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Beaufort S. C. Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

One Great Coat, One Blouse,
Two P. Trowsers, One P. Cotton Drawers,
Two Cotton Shirts, One M. B. Blanket,
One Haversack, One R. B. Blanket, One
Canteen, and One Knapsack.

1023

Scott, Virgil

Co A 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16251720	26
16253227	27
16253317	28
16253413	29
16253485	30
19060614	31
1	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
1	46
2	47
3	48
4	49
5	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 695 90 H PO. 90

8993919 - Roman

81753571 PO off

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Scott
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted
Musters on Jan 20th 1865
at Reading from
8th list*

Houston

D | 3

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Scott

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Cherry Hill Pa Camp 7000 Penn, Feb 10, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Reading

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob
R. Schaner Colebrookdale
8000 dist 11 sub out - Pa

Book mark: _____

James

3 U.S.C.T.

Virgil Scott
Part, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 20, 1865.*
Where Reading, Pa.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop - one pair trousers
Haversack and one canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Vigil Scott

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 20*, 1865.*

Where *Reading, Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop one painted Haversack
and one canteen.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Scott

Plt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1865.*

Where *Reading, Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858c)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Scott

Priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *21*⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *5271 P.M. June 2/66*

J. L. Norris

(361)

Copyist.

Scott Virginia
....., Co., 3 Regt. *M & C*

...../..... Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bergiv Scott, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Reading Pa

the

20 day of January 1862

WITNESS:

Geo Deup Bergiv Scott
(mark)

45

S/658

No. 63

Bergiv Scott
Enlisted at Reading Pa

As Substitute for

Jacob K Shamer
On the 20 day of January 1862

By

Geo W Durrell
Geo W Harrison
Martin Luther

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Pa

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

^{City}
~~TOWN~~ OF

Pennsylvania

Reading



I, *Bergil Scot Lov*, born in the ~~State~~
~~of~~ *Virginia*, aged *thirteen* years, and by
occupation a *Sergeant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Just R. Shaerner, Esq., of *Colebrookdale 11th Dist*
Dist 8th Dist Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *seventeenth* day of *January*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Just R. Shaerner*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Reading Pa*
this *23rd* of *January*, 1865,

BEFORE

Geo. H. Small
Capt. Wm. M. S. Duff
Gr. Seal
A Substitute (not entitled to bounty)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Just R. Shaerner*

Emolla ~~in~~ *Colebrookdale 11th Dist West 8th Dist Pa*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Geo. H. Small
Provost Marshal.

George W. Harrison
Commissioner of Board.

Meantno Luther
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Penn a*

1024

Scott, William Henry

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258460	26
2	6258536	27
3	6258624	28
4	6258702	29
5	6258780	30
6	6258855	31
7	6258933	32
8	6259005	33
9	6259077	34
10	6259153	35
11	6259229	36
12	6259319	37
13	6259411	38
14	6259531	39
15	9061141	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3 U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Scott

, Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark-gray* hair *Black*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Penn.*

By whom *Capt Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in for*

Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.

July 9, 1863.

Scar on outside

of right leg from snake

bite. - Right leg shorter

R. P. ...

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Scott

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

W Beck
Copyist.

S 1

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Coryist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for one Haversack

Book mark:

W Beck

Copyist

(858)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Scott

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Scott,

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Haversack*

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop one canteen and
Haversack*

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Scott

One, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Scott
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See on before 19 April 1861*

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Scott
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True Paid but 702 from
Enlistment to April 30-64
Barr's Pay etc.*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Scott
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *+ Free Paid but 18702*
per month from enlistment
to April 30-64 back pay due.
+ Free or before April 19
1861

Book mark:

L B Sayer

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

William H Scott

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ordnance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True mer be for April 9
1861 - Paid but \$700 per
month for subsist^t to April
30-64 back pay done*

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William B. Scott

Prst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *Ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19,*
Paid: But of 100 for months
from Enlistment to April 30/64
Back Pay Due,

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

5

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *Ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Paid back \$7.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30/64
Back Pay Due,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(858)

Copied

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Scott

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Fort Fisher
Tallahassee July 3/65 of
Dysentery. Enrolled a Private
Final Statements Sent*

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]

Scott, Wm H

, Co. F, 3 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Post Hospital
Callahanche Fla
July 3rd 1865

Watson Parker
Asst Surg 3rd U.S.C.T.
Post Surgeon

Reports Death of Private
Wm. G. Scott Co. F. 3rd U.S.C.T.

Office Chief Med. Officer
Dist. C. Fla.
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded to
Surg. General U. S. A.
Medical Director Dept. Fla.

A. M. Barnes
Surgeon 3rd U.S.C.T.
Chief Med. Officer
Dist. C. Fla.



Wm. H. Scott
Co. F. 3rd U.S.C.T.

Death

Post Hospital

Tallahassee Fla

July 3rd 1865

Surgeon J. M. A. Salgado
Chief Med. Officer D.F.

Sir

I have the honour to
report that Wm. H. Scott of Co. F. 3rd U.S. Colored Troops
Died in this Hospital to day of Dysentery

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Watson Perter

Asst Surgeon 3rd U.S. Col.

Post Surgeon

FINAL STATEMENT

26. *Co F V*

OF
William H. Scott
3rd Reg't of *U.S. Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

And July 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. H. Scott
Custodian
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William H. Scott Private of
 Captain Alex. Scapley Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of New York, born in New York, State
New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
dark grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the 11th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Florida to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Dysentery

Disch July 31st 1863

The said William H. Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Gen. Grew to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 128.06 dollars, since the 9 day of July,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Madison Mo, this 10 day
 of July, 1865.

W. C. Jones
 Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

1025

Scudder John A.

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258462	26
2	6258538	27
3	6258569	28
4	6258646	29
5	6258725	30
6	6258859	31
7	6258936	32
8	6259008	33
9	6259080	34
10	6259156	35
11	6259232	36
12	6259322	37
13	6259414	38
14	6259483	39
15	9061142	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. J. U.S.C.T.

John A. Landon
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Brown*, hair *Black*
Where born *New York, N.Y.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186*2*.
Where *Philad. 22nd Penn 2nd*
By whom *W. C. Wagner*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on right*
hand between thumb &
first finger.
Mustered in by Capt
Sergeant U.S.A. July 15
1862.

W. C. Wagner
(3830) Copyist.

S | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Scudder
Priv., Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863 .

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Scudder
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Scudder
Corpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per one Canteen*

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Scudder

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Scudder
Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop per one canteen

Book mark:

(258)

Beck
Copyst

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Scudder

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp.

Book mark:

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Sudder
Prs, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

John A Scudder
One Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free on a before 19-Apr
1864

Book mark: _____

L B Signer
Copyist

(858)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ *John H. Scudder*
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 3rd*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid but 7.00 from*
Enlistment to April 30 - 64 Back
Pay due

** name appears in column of names*
found as John - A Scudder

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Sudder
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free - Paid \$18702
per month from enlistment
to April 30-64 back pay
due & Free or before April
19-1864

Book mark: _____

L B Sayer

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John A Sudder
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See order before April 19/61
Paid but \$700 per month
from enlistment to April 20-64
back pay due*

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

(268)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John A. Scudder

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free On or before April 19th*
Paid Out of \$1.00 per month ⁶¹
from Enlistment to Apr 30th
Back Pay One ⁶⁴

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John A Scudder
Prv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19
Paid but \$7.00 per month
from enlistment to Apr 30
Back pay due. (64)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: _____

J. W. Tucker

(258)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John A Scudder

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *19 98*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*
App'd to Corp'l Aug 26-63
reduced to the rank of Sgt 26
64

Book mark: *V. 36. P. 167. 69.*

S. W. Tucker

(861)

Copyist.

1026

Scudder, John A.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254783	26
2	6254858	27
3	6254946	28
4	6255021	29
5	6255097	30
6	6255167	31
7	6255239	32
8	6255309	33
9	6255377	34
10	6255451	35
11	6255526	36
12	6255614	37
13	6255707	38
14	6255803	39
15	6255889	40
16	9060783	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1322587, P.O. No. 400.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Scutter
....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion 13ek

Eyes 13ek; hair 13ek

Where born Essex Co N.J.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863

Where Phila

By whom Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Scuder
Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

(355c)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Scutter

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3. to Aug 31., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Scatter
.....
1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Scudder
Pa., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 8th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3, 1863. *
Where Philad Pa *
Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
quarter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Sudder
Prvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3, 1863.*
Where Phila Pa.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scutter

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scatter,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3^d*, 186*3**

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scatter
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863*

Where *Phila. Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19th. 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scatter,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th. 1861, Paid
seven dollars per
month to April 30th.
1864, Back pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharion

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scutter,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid butt paper
month to April 30th. 1864,
Back pay due.
Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scatter
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Harin

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Senter

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.*

Where *Philad, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *C. & G. Exp.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Scatter
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1865.*

Where *Phila Pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Scatter

Priv

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*3*.*

Where *Phila Pa*;

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.55* for *B. & G. Eq.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Scuder
Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla: 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13 31*/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U.S. for C. & G. Eq65^c
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from Enlist-*
ment.

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

1927
Scutter John D

Co. le, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1028

Settles, William

Co *H* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260775	26
2	6260855	27
3	6260935	28
4	6261017	29
5	6261098	30
6	6261175	31
7	6261253	32
8	6261342	33
9	6261862	34
10	9061334	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 7. 10 P. 357*

See also:

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Settle

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penna.*

By whom *A. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See deaths.*

Daggett

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Settles

Pvt, Co. *76*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Bettles

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

C. J. Smith

Copyist

(858)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Settles

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

(858)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Bettles

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

Copyist

(858)

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Bettles

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

William Settles

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen, one Knapsack
& one Haversack.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

Copyist

(858)

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Settle
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospt. at Jacksonville,
Fla., since June 1, 1864*

Book mark:

Headman

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Settles

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. A.
Gen. Hospital at Jack-
sonville, Fla., July 11,
1864 of Chronic Diarrhea.

Book mark: Died July 10/64 - E.B. V, 10, P. 351.

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Settle

Prot. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died July 11/64 of Chronic
Diarrhea Jacksonville Fla.
Inventory of Effects & final
statement forwarded
July 10/64. Prot from enrollment.*

Book mark: *V. 157. P. 1. 73. F. 3. Died July 10/64
(over)*

(381)

Pol
Copyist.

Settles, William

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. H. Sept 16. 1875.
 P of C of Adm. and
 P. M. recd for \$14.15/100
 sent 2d Auditor

L. I. Co. H.
FINAL STATEMENT
 OF

P. M. William Atte
 Reg't of M. S. Co. 7.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd July 10 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to this fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

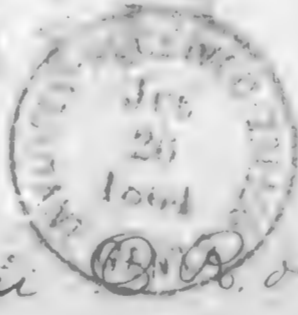
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Recd letter to 2d Auditor
 of June 28 1873.
 P. M. 10
 Adjutant General
 J. M. D. F.

The Muster Roll of Co. H.
 3d U. S. Cal. Artillery for July & August
 1864 reports that private Wm. Atte of
 that company died July 10 1864.
 The Co. Muster - but roll given
 to some date
 The Adjutant's final statement
 however, as also the inventory of effects
 given July 10 1864 as the date of
 death.

Wm. Atte
 Adjutant General's Office
 June 15 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 July 28 1874
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent'd. on [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that William Little a private of
Captain Chaut Company (4) of the 3 Regiment of U. S. C. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Richmond State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Phillips, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Phillips, Pa., on the 19th day
of July, 1869, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1869, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

(Died July 10th 1864 see inventory)
The said private William Little was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. Cornell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Eight \$48.00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla this 10th day of July, 1864.

Sherrard Caswell

Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Aprile H. Sattles

Late of Company *EE*

F Reg't of *U. S. C. 21*

Volunteers, who died at *Jacksville*

on the *11* day of *July* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Settles late
 a private of Captain S. G. Crass Company H of
 the 3 Regiment of A. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Philu in the State of Pennsylvania on
 the 17 day of July 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 20 day of July 1863, at Philu, Pa.
 in Company H, 3 Regiment of A. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State
 of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Hospital at
Jacksonville on the 10 day of July 1864 by
 reason of Chronic diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$10.20

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
William Settles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. S. G. Crass at Jacksonville
Illinois to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jacksonville Ill S. G. Crass Captain
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: July 10/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1029 Charles
Sewell, Charles W.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254784	26
2	6254859	27
3	6254947	28
4	6255022	29
5	6255098	30
6	6255168	31
7	6255240	32
8	6255310	33
9	6255378	34
10	6255452	35
11	6255527	36
12	6255615	37
13	6255708	38
14	6255804	39
15	6251985	40
16	6255913	41
17	9060786	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8585751
S. 565-490 Daid ferdese
3-991898 - P.O. m m.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

C. M. Sewell

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Phila & Penna.*

Occupation *Loafer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

S 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles W Sewell
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

11 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

C. W. Sewell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3, to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles W Sewell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Phila Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W M Laughlin
Copyist.

21 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Sewell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Quarter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W Sewell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewell
Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 31, 1863.*
Where Phila Pa *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewall,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewell,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Provost
Guard Home, Jack-
sonville, Florida,
since August 13th.
/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewall,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3d, 1863.*
Where Philadelphia Pa.*
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before
April 19th. 1867. - In
arrest, and charges
preferred against him.

* As it appears on Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewall,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00 per month to April 30th. 1864, Back pay due. Absent in arrest in P. G. H., Jacksonville, Fla. Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harwin

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewal,
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent in arrest
serving S. G. C. M.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Harin.

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on arrest
-serving sentence of
G. C. M.
free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa; *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop #14 for six months sentence of G. C. M. Fine

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sewall

Priv

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa; *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2²⁰/₁₀₀ for C. G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

S 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Sewell

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 ⁹⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Paid \$7 per month and back

pay due from July 3, 1863 to Apr. 30,

1864. Stopped by sentence G. C. M.

\$14.00 per month for six months

on Pay Rolls of Aug. 31, 1865. Mustered

Book mark: V. 105 P. 24 69.

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(849)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6251985

★1891★

*out in obedience to Circular
No. 44 War Department
A. G. O. 1865, his services
being no longer required.*

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Sewell

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 17 96 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 00 / 100

Remarks: Discharged to remain in the State under G.O. No 10 Mil Div of the Gulf. Free on or before Apr 19/65. Paid \$7 00 per (over.)

Book mark: Muster out roll (over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

6255913

018910

Remarks contd

month, and back pay
due from July 3/63
to Apr 30/64

Stopped by sentence of
G. C. Ct. \$14⁰⁰ per month
for six months on Muster
& Pay Rolls of Aug 31/65.
Discharge given will
not be paid on this roll.

Bk Mks. contd

on file 8105 P. 24. 69
836. 1882.

Senell Charles H.
P. C., Co. *C*, *3* Reg't *M. I. C.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>3</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Sewell
Port' b. 3 U S C T

25

To
Brovt. Marshall

Head Quarters 3. U. S. C. S.
Sept. 25. 1864.

Provost Marshall.

Please send back
under charge of the corporal who
carries this to you Private Charles Sewell
Co. "C" 3. U. S. C. S. He is to be tried by
Regimental Court Martial

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Serv

Saml S. Maxwell.

Lieut - Adjutant

H. Dins 3rd U.S.C. &
Peksonville Fla.

Dec 23rd 1864

Marselles, S. C.

L. & Adj^t

forward Chas
Sewell for confina
ment.

W. M. D.
#57

Wm. L. B. M. S. T.
Jacksonville Fla. Dec 30. 1864

Captain:

In pursuance of Genl Order No. 62. Vol. 25.
Dept of Sta. Oct. 30. 1864. of which
Sentence of General Court Martial is promulgated
in the Case of Pvt. Chat. Swell, Company C.
3^d U.S. C.T. He is hereby turned over in your
Charge ^{and} which a receipt is required by the Order
of Col. J. Johnson.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Paul B. Manville
Capt.

Wm. L. B. M. S. T.
J. M.
R. A.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Nov 21st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Charles W. Sewell* Private, Co. *C*,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Record of Maloc. "Absent during sentence of 4670 at
St. Marion SC No 62 D.F. Oct 1st 1864" - M. Rolls from Dec 31/64
to April 30/65. Present for duty - M.R. for Miss June 15

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. J. Harkov

*99
41
44
45*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles W. Sewell*, Co. *C*,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

H. 2nd Dist. of Florida 4th Separate Brigade D. S. Jack-
sonville Fla. Oct. 30 1864 General Order No. 62, " " "
" 6th Private Charles Sewell Co. C. 3rd U. S. C. Troops.
Charge 1st Disobedience of orders. " Aug. 13th 1864. "
Charge 2nd Contempt and disrespect toward his command-
ing officer. " Aug. 13th 1864. "
" Findings. Of 1st Charge Not guilty. Of 2nd Charge
guilty. Sentence. " To be confined at hard labor
on some Government works for six months with a ball
of twenty four pounds weight attached by a chain eight
feet long to his left leg. and to forfeit during that
(over)

1030

Sewell, John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261942	26
2	6262025	27
3	6262104	28
4	6262184	29
5	6262261	30
6	6262337	31
7	6262412	32
8	6262485	33
9	6262554	34
10	6262630	35
11	6262713	36
12	6262799	37
13	6262889	38
14	6262973	39
15	9061456	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1193.6.5.1880

See also

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sewell
....., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Co. Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Chila, Pa.*

By whom *H. Col Wagner*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

8

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Letter

Book mark:

E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Letter.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

S 1 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Sewell
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

S. J. **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Sewell
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Moon

S. J. **3** **U.S.C.T.**

John Russell
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 17. 1861. Stop for

1 Paper letter 01 ct

Book mark:

(355)

P. J. Moon

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

John Swells

John Swells, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 for months*

from enlistment to the 30th

Apr. 1864 back pay due

Book mark:

J. Swells

(258)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

Sgt
John Smith
H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

Excelsior
Camp

A | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Moore

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. S. Apple

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Private

Book mark: 1193 C. S. 1880. - 1455-1880.

J. E. White

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

1031

Shandon, Alexander

Co K 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251572	26
2	6263793	27
3	6263870	28
4	6263958	29
5	6264050	30
6	6264137	31
7	9061588	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 772-18.4 - Land. Reg.

A 1091290 P.O. m m

S-2061361 P.O. m m

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mandon

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7/8 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born N.H.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 7, 1864.

Where Concord N.H.

By whom Maj. Whitesey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

8 | 3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shandon

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord NH Oct 25, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation waiter

When enlisted Sept-7, 1864.

Where enlisted Concord

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept-7, 1864.

Where mustered in Concord

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Jos. Weckerson of Pembroke
NH

Book mark:

Davis

1 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shaudon

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

S. 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Skandon

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shandon
Pat., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shandon

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Mendenhall

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shandon

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 25. 35 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Substitute. Joiner das Private. Due U.S. \$4.99 for camp equipage.

Book mark: PM 4 24 21. Apr. 30/66.

E. H. Hunter

Shendon Alexia

Co. 3 Reg't 4849

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Sherson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canaan the 7 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS:

C. H. Robinson

Alexander Sherson
(mark)

No. 228

Alexander Sherson
Enlisted at Canaan

As Substitute for

Samuel Richardson

On the 7 day of Sept, 1862

By

Samuel Richardson

Samuel Richardson

P. O. Conwill

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Div. of 228

has attached to hereby

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



A. H.
I, *Alexander Shendon* born in the State
of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Waiter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph Mickelson Esq., of *Pembroke*
20 Dist. N.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Mickelson* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* day of *Sept*
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Concord*
this *7* day of *Sept*, 186*4* } *Alexander Shendon*
BEFORE *Wm. D. W. Farmer* } *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Mickelson*
Enrolled drafted in *Pembroke*
..... 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

Heidi Latimer
Provost Marshal.
Samuel W. Allen
Commissioner of Board.
Robt. S. Carswell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *N.C.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, Alexander Shendon desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati OH the 7 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

C. S. Robinson

Alexander his mark

No. 228

Alexander Shendon
Enlisted at Cincinnati

As Substitute for

Frank M. Johnson

On the 7 day of Sept, 1864

By

Samuel Easton

Samuel Johnson

John P. Council

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of OH

As entitled to bounty

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

NC  *Concord*

I, *Alexander Shendon* born in the State
of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Walter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph Wickerson Esq., of *Pembroke*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *7* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Wickerson* DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7* day of *Sept*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Concord*
this *7th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

Mr. J. M. Lerner *Alexander Shendon*
J. M. mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Wickerson*
Enrolled, drafted in *Pembroke*
186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7*
inches high.

Horace Lott
Provost Marshal.

Samuel Lott
Commissioner of Board.

Robt. L. Lerner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *NC*

1032

Shaw, Joseph

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258465
2	6258556
3	6259637
4	906743

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shaw

Co. *F 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion —

Eyes —; hair —

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Term 2*

By whom *Genl. Wagner*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in
by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.
July 11, 1863*

R. Spring...

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shaw
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada., Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shaw
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp
Wm Penn, Pa., Aug. 10 '63

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist

3

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shaw
Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Wm Penn July 1863
Enrolled as Private

Book mark: *V. 140 P. 161. 72*

J. W. Tucker

1033 Joseph L
Shiner, Joseph

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257171	26
2	6257250	27
3	6257340	28
4	6257421	29
5	6257502	30
6	6257586	31
7	6257669	32
8	6257752	33
9	6257828	34
10	6257910	35
11	6257980	36
12	6258070	37
13	6258164	38
14	6258256	39
15	6258336	40
16	9061006	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad & Penn*

By whom *Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R. Springgale

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shiner
Prin, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1868.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1868

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1868.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S O York

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daygett

(858)

Copied

A

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Pris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S P York Copyist

(858)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Shiner
Pris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joseph W. Shiner was
never paid

Book mark:

(868)

S. P. York
Coryist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Shiner
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Atto of price Shelter Tent
wiper & murech*

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York
Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Skinner
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pc shell
-ter tent. 1 quart Nipes
1 Wrench.*

Book mark:

J. W. Forrester
Copyright

(858)

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Spines
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

S W Fomesh

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7. per month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. Back pay
due. Paid in full to
August 31. 1864.

* Cancelled by line drawn
through it.

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest
Copyist

(858)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Spiner
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full to
August 31/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J W Finney
Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Spinner
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in full to
August 31/64.*

Book mark:

J W Jones

(858)

Copyright

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in full
to Aug 31, 64.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358)

Copyst

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in full to Aug 31 1864*

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Shiner

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*

one No.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to band at Gainesville*

Book mark: *200*

Joseph Stewart

(858)

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shiner
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *35*^{*49*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*23*
.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Stoppage
for Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$ 6.12

Book mark :

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

Shiner Joseph C.
 Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

and detailed as orderly at the office of the Chief
Commissionary of Subsistence. The vice report furnished
to Capt. Huntland C. S. U. S. Chief C. S. West. Fla.

By order of Col. B. C. Riley

Head Quarters West Coast Florida Separate Brigade

Jacksonville Fla. Aug. 13th 1862. The following

named soldiers men of Co. B. 3^d Reg. S. C. A. are
freely received from duty when they are now
missing and vice report to their company
Commander without delay.

By order of Col. Joseph E. Stevier

By order of Brig Genl. D. Hayes

Dec. 20th 1862.

Joseph E. Stevier

Col. C. E. 3^d Reg. S. C. A.

Div of A Command
Attends inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Dec 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Joseph C. Shiner Private, Co. "E",
3^d Reg't U. S. C. T.

Period & cause of absence - Absent cause not stated -
M.R. for May & June 1865 - Absent "Attached to Band at
Gainesville" - M.R. for July & Aug 1865

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph C. Shiner, Co. E,
3^d Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports Co. May and June 65. no remarks
in his case - April 30th 65 shows him in arrest. and
Apr. 31st released from arrest and returned to duty.
July 12th 65 absent without leave. - July 13th 65
present in arrest. - Aug. 15th J. Shiner is hereby re-
lieved from special duty and reported to Co for duty.
Sept. 15th 65. Pvt. J. C. Shiner relieved from det. service
and returned to his Co for duty.

Ord. 20 U. S. Forces Jacksonville Fla. April 28th 1864
D. O. No 87. Pvt. Joseph C. Shiner Co. E. 3^d U. S. C. T. is
hereby relieved from duty with his Company

1034

Shorter Daniel

Co *D.*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6261877	26
2	6261959	27
3	6262040	28
4	6262120	29
5	6262197	30
6	6262273	31
7	6262350	32
8	6262425	33
9	6262555	34
10	6262642	35
11	6263015	36
12	7061457	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Shorter

....., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. L. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed by Guerrillas
at Bryant's Station Fla.
Oct. 21/64*

Daggett

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter
Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
Sergeant U. S. A. July
22, 1863

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

(856)

Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages 1 Kuap
Sack \$ 2.14 etc.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

2 1 3 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. 5 Oct. 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Oct.
20, 1863.

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist

(858)

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hilton Head from Feb. 6

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Shorter
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Moore

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Shorter

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

S | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Shooter

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

[Signature]

J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter

H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.01 per month
from enlistment to the 30th
April 1864. Back pay due
Promoted Sergeant Oct. 25. 1863
Reduced Sept. 15. 1864
Missing in action since 21st
Oct 1864. Stop for 1. Knapsack
\$2.14*

Book mark:

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Foster

11, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Serjeant Oct 25. 1863. Reduced to Sept. 15 64. Dis for 1. Inapp. Killed near Grants Station Fla Oct 31. 1864 by Guerrillas*

Book mark:

[Signature]

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shorter

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Corp. Appoin-
ted Serjt. Oct. 25. 1863. re-
duced to ranks Sept. 16. 1864
Killed Oct. 21. 1864.

Serial statements forward-
ed.

Book mark: 6-1410 P. 126. 712.
126. 761.

J. J. White

(361)

Copyist.

Shorter, Daniel

Co. I,

3^{Reg't}

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. H. Co. S.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Manuel Shorter
Co. S.
3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Oct 21 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 23 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
23 JUL 1862
Entl. [Signature] R. J. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Shorter a Private of
 Captain Charles F. Smith's Company (2) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
 of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the Twenty Second day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; being surprised by a
concealed foe of the enemy shot Oct 21st 1864, as Private, 1st Regiment Ala

The said Private Samuel Shorter was last paid by Paymaster
Major Hovey to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifteen ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this 27th day
 of January, 1865.

Charles F. Smith
Capt 3^d U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

MICROCOPY

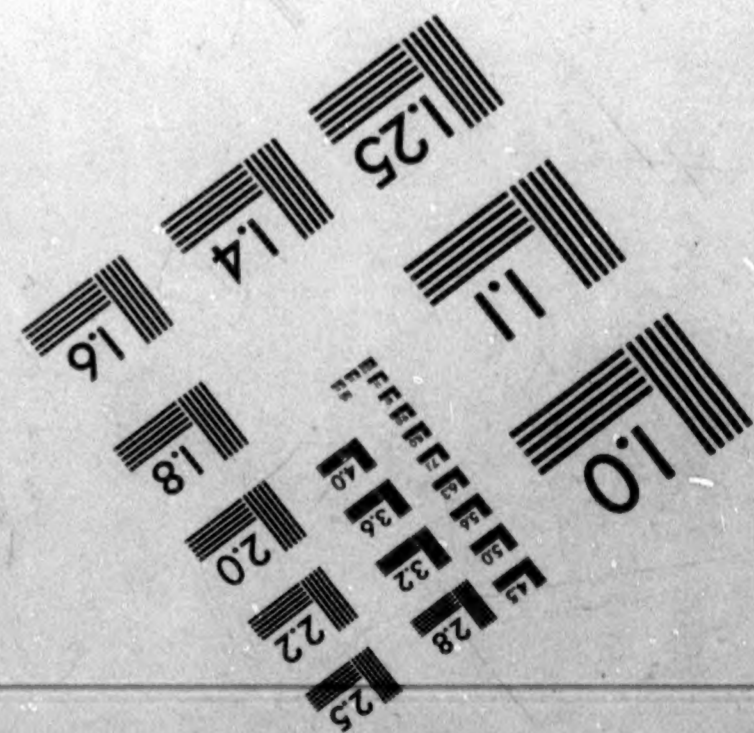
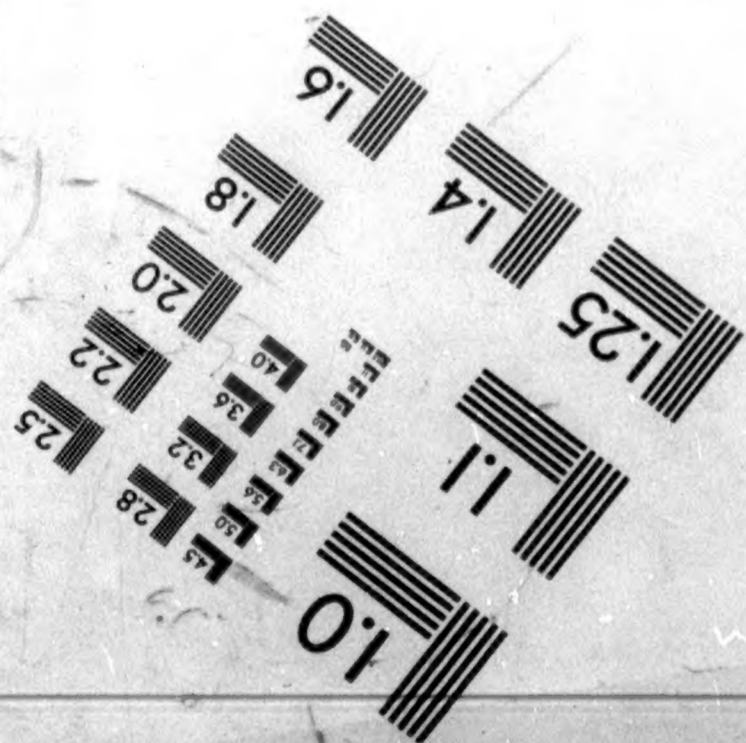
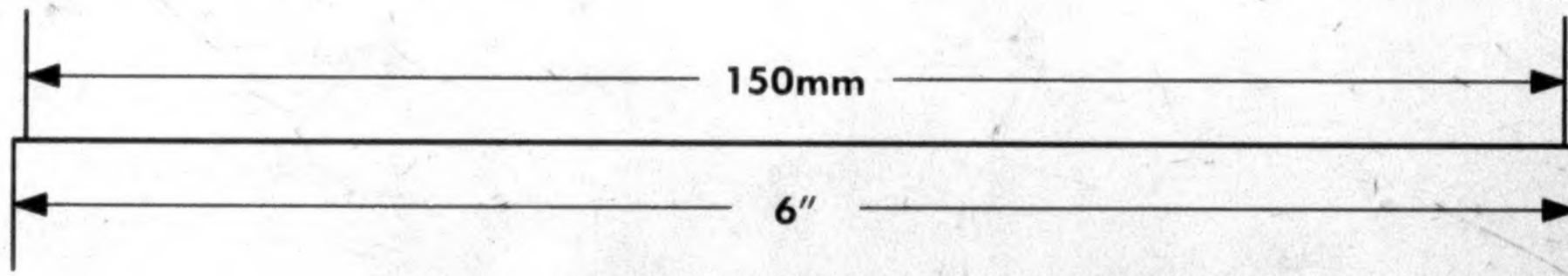
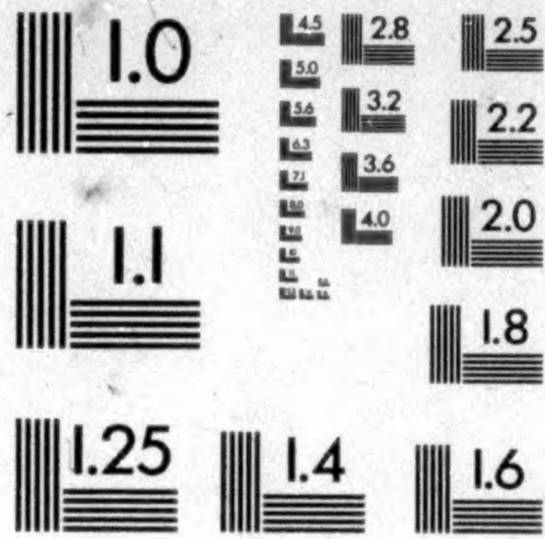
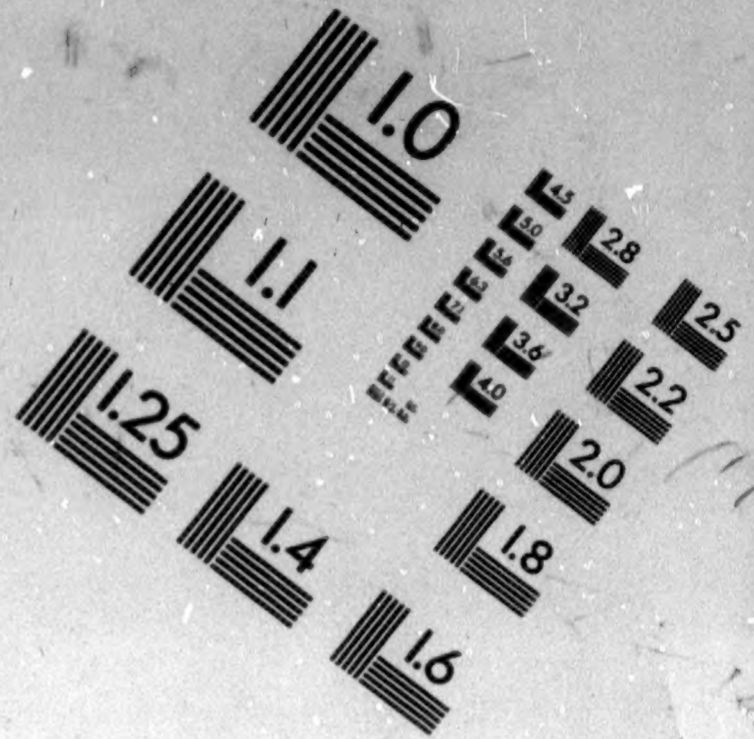
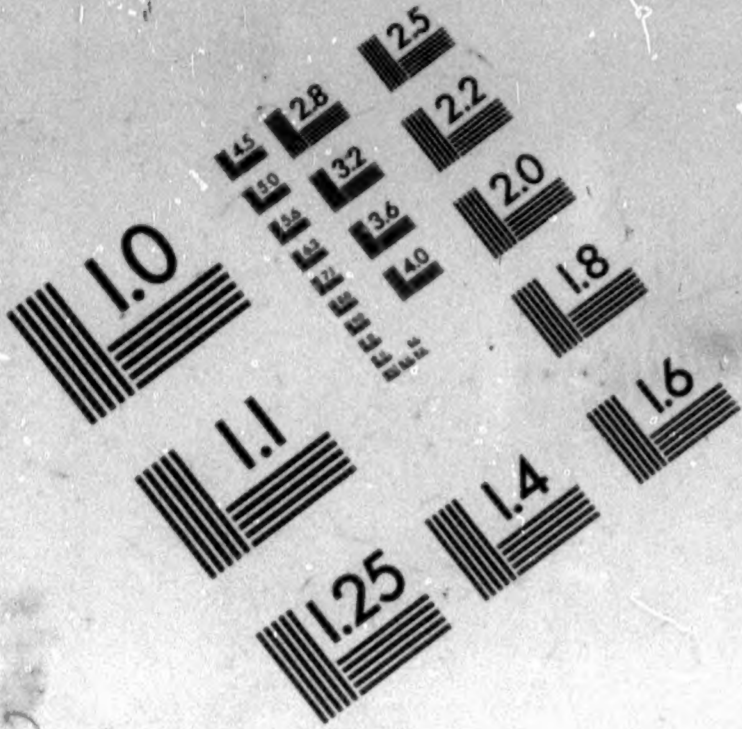
1820

ROLL

25



IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

